

1936

1936-1937 The Teachers College Bulletin

Southern Illinois State Normal University

Follow this and additional works at: http://opensiuc.lib.siu.edu/ua_bcc

Recommended Citation

, . "1936-1937 The Teachers College Bulletin." (Jan 1936).

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the University Archives at OpenSIUC. It has been accepted for inclusion in SIU Bulletins and Course Catalogs by an authorized administrator of OpenSIUC. For more information, please contact opensiuc@lib.siu.edu.

THE TEACHERS
COLLEGE BULLETIN
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS
STATE NORMAL
UNIVERSITY



STATE OF ILLINOIS
HENRY HORNER
GOVERNOR 1937
PUBLISHED QUARTERLY
CARBONDALE, ILL.

Southern Illinois State Normal University

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BULLETIN

VOLUME XXXI

CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS, JULY, 1937


NUMBER 2

CATALOG 1936-37
ANNOUNCEMENTS
FOR
1937-38

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY THE UNIVERSITY
JANUARY APRIL JULY OCTOBER

Entered as second-class matter March 27, 1907, at the post office at Carbondale, Illinois, under the Act of Congress, July 16, 1894.

[Printed by authority of the State of Illinois]

(25812)  7

STATE OF ILLINOIS

HENRY HORNER
GOVERNOR

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS
STATE NORMAL UNIVERSITY RATING

Accredited as a Four-Year Teachers College by the American Association of
Teachers Colleges.

Accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary
Schools as a Teachers College.

NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD

John J. Hallihan.....Director of Registration and Education
Ex-Officio Chairman

John A. Wieland.....Superintendent of Public Instruction
Ex-Officio Secretary

Harriet A. McIntire.....Mendota
John D. Dill.....202½ W. Main St., Carbondale
Otto G. Beich.....Bloomington
Charles E. McMorris.....Marshall
William E. Sunderman.....Charleston
Jacob Alschuler.....Aurora
Preston Bradley.....941 Lawrence Ave., Chicago
Mrs. Reed Green.....Cairo
Roswell B. O'Hara.....Macomb

CALENDAR, 1937

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	1	2	3	4	5	6	---	1	2	3	4	5	6	---	---	---	---	1	2	3
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	---	---	---	---	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	2	3	4	5	---	---	---	---	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	---	---	---	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	31	---	---	---	---
30	31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	2	3	4	5	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
5	6	*	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	†	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	---	---	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	*	30	---	---	---	---	26	27	28	29	30	31	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

CALENDAR, 1938

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	2	3	4	5	---	---	1	2	3	†	5	---	---	---	---	---	1	2
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	*	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	---	---	---	---	---	27	28	29	30	31	---	---	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
30	31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	†	4	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	---	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	5	*	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	26	27	28	29	30	---	---	24	25	26	27	28	†	30	28	29	30	31	---	---	---
29	30	31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	2	3	4	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	---	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	---	---	---	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

* Opening day of the term.
† Closing day of the term.

Calendar

1937-38

FALL QUARTER

1937

Sept. 7-8,	Tuesday-Wednesday	Freshman Registration, Fall Quarter.
Sept. 9,	Thursday	Upperclassman Registration, Fall Quarter.
Sept. 10-11	Friday-Saturday	Instruction begun.
Oct. 22-23,	Friday-Saturday	Homecoming.
Nov. 23-24,	Tuesday-Wednesday	Final Examinations.
Nov. 25-26,	Thursday-Friday	Thanksgiving Recess.

WINTER QUARTER

Nov. 29,	Monday	Registration, Winter Quarter.
Nov. 30,	Tuesday	Instruction begun.
Dec. 17,	Friday	Christmas vacation begun.

1938

Jan. 3,	Monday	Instruction resumed.
March 3-4,	Thursday-Friday	Final Examinations.
March 5-13,		Spring vacation.

SPRING QUARTER

March 14,	Monday	Registration, Spring Quarter.
March 15,	Tuesday	Instruction begun.
April 25,	Monday	Registration, Mid-Spring.
May 29,	Sunday	Baccalaureate Service.
May 31-		
June 2,	Tuesday-Thursday	Final Examinations.
June 3,	Friday	Sixty-third Annual Commencement.

SUMMER SESSION

June 6,	Monday	Registration, Summer Session.
June 7,	Tuesday	Instruction begun.
July 29,	Friday	Final Examinations.

Administration

Roscoe Pulliam.....	President
G. D. Wham.....	Dean of the Faculty
E. G. Lentz.....	Dean of Men
Lucy K. Woody.....	Dean of Women
B. W. Merwin.....	Director of Training Schools
Marjorie Shank.....	Registrar
Edward V. Miles, Jr.....	Business Manager
R. M. Nolen.....	Director of Extension
Alice DiGiovanna.....	Secretary to the President

Faculty

1937-38

Date indicates first year of service with the Faculty.

College

ROSCOE PULLIAM, *President* (1935)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; A.E.F. University, Beaune, France; M.A., University of Illinois.
Additional graduate work, University of Chicago, 1 year.

Agriculture

R. E. MUCKELROY, *Head of Department* (1911)

B.S., University of Illinois; M.S., University of Wisconsin.

Art

GLADYS POTTER WILLIAMS, *Head of Department* (1917)

Graduate, Pratt Institute, New York; Ph.B., Potomac University; M.A., University of Cincinnati. Additional summers, Chicago Art Institute, 3; figure painting, Charles Hawthorne, 1; Breckenridge School of Painting, 1.

LULU D. ROACH (1930)

Graduate, Southern Illinois State Normal University; Ph.B., University of Chicago.
Additional graduate work, University of Chicago, 1 year.

BURNETT H. SHRYOCK (1935)

A.B., University of Illinois.
Additional graduate work, American Academy of Art and the Chicago Art Institute, 2 years.

Botany

WILLIAM MARSHALL BAILEY, *Head of Department* (1914)

A.B., B.S., Campbell College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Chicago.

MARTHA SCOTT (1929)

A.B., Park College; M.S., University of Chicago.
Additional graduate work, University of Chicago, University of California, 2 years.

MARY GODDARD (1929)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; M.S., University of Michigan.
Additional graduate work, Cornell University, 1 summer.
Part time custodian of the Museum.
On leave of absence to do graduate work, 1937-38.

Chemistry

J. W. NECKERS, *Head of Department* (1927)

A.B., Hope College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Illinois.

R. A. SCOTT (1923)

B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Illinois.

T. W. ABBOTT (1928)

A.B., Indiana University; A.M., Harvard University; Ph.D., University of Illinois.

K. A. VAN LENTE (1931)

A.B., Hope College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan.

Commerce

T. L. BRYANT, *Head of Department* (1918)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; A.M., University of Iowa.

SUSIE OGDEN (1931)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; M.A., University of Illinois.

Additional graduate work, Columbia University, 32 hours.

KATHRYN CAVELIA (1933)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; M.A., University of Iowa.

Economics

RUSSELL M. NOLEN, *Head of Department, Director of Extension* (1929)

A.B., A.M., University of Missouri; Ph.D., Washington University.

EDWARD V. MILES, JR., *Business Manager* (1919)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; M.A., St. Louis University.

Additional graduate work, St. Louis University, 1 year.

Education

G. D. WHAM, *Head of Department, Dean of Faculty* (1906)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University.

F. G. WARREN, *Principal, University High School* (1913)

A.B., McKendree College; A.M., University of Chicago.

Additional graduate work, St. Louis University, 1 year.

On leave of absence to do graduate work, 1937-38.

WELLINGTON A. THALMAN (1929)

A.B., Ellsworth College; A.M., Ph.D., Cornell University.

TED R. RAGSDALE (1925)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; M.A., University of Illinois; residence work for Ph.D. completed, St. Louis University.

LOUIS W. GELLERMANN (1936)

A.B., M.A., University of Washington; Ph.D., Clark University.

English

EMMA L. BOWYER, *Head of Department* (1912)

A.B., A.M., University of Chicago.

Additional graduate work, University of Chicago, 1 year.

ELIZABETH A. COX (1920)

A.B., A.M., University of Kansas.

Additional graduate work, University of Kansas, 18 weeks; University of California, 6 weeks.

FRANCES BARBOUR (1925)

A.B., A.M., Washington University.

Additional graduate work, Radcliffe College, 1 semester; Kings College, University of London, 1 year.

On leave of absence to do graduate work, 1937-38.

JULIA NEELY (1926)

A.B., A.M., Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

Additional graduate work, Kings College, University of London, 1 year.

MARY CRAWFORD (1928)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; A.M., University of Illinois.

ESTHER M. POWER (1929)

A.B., Colby College; A.M., Columbia University; B.A., (Honors), M.A., Oxford University.

On leave of absence to do graduate work, University of Chicago, 1937-38.

THELMA L. KELLOGG (1929)

B.A., M.A., University of Maine; A.M., Ph.D., Radcliffe.

Additional graduate work, Oxford University, 1 summer.

EDITH SMITH KRAPPE (1929)

A.B., A.M., University of Iowa.

Additional graduate work, University of Iowa, 37 semester hours.

ROBERT DUNN FANER (1930)

A.B., Allegheny College; M.A., University of Iowa.

Additional graduate work, University of Pennsylvania, 1 year.

CHARLES D. TENNEY (1931)

A.B., Gooding College; A.M., Ph.D., University of Oregon.

DOROTHY B. MAGNUS (1936)

Graduate, State Teachers College, Winona, Minn.; B.S., M.A., University of Minnesota.

Additional graduate work, University of Iowa, 1 year.

WILLIAM B. SCHNEIDER (1936)

B.A., M. A., University of Illinois.

Additional graduate work, University of Chicago, 2 years.

JULIA MINNETTE BARBER (1936)

B.A., M.A., University of Illinois.

Additional graduate work, 2 years.

Foreign Languages

VERA LOUISE PEACOCK, *Head of Department, French* (1930)

A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Cornell University.

Additional graduate work, University of Grenoble, 1 year; University of Perugia, 1 summer; Institut de Phonétique, 1 summer.

J. M. PIERCE, *German* (1898) *Emeritus Professor* (1935)

A.M., Harvard University.

HELEN A. BALDWIN, *Latin* (1918)

A.B., Denison; A.B., University of Chicago; A.M., Denison.

Additional graduate work, University of Chicago, 7 majors.

FULLER COMBS, *Latin* (1923)

A.B., Wabash College; A. M., Indiana University.

Additional graduate work, University of Washington, 2 semester hours; University of California, 11 units.

MADELEINE SMITH, *French* (1929)

A.B., A.M., Northwestern University.

Additional graduate work, Sorbonne, 1 summer.

WILLIAM P. DALLMAN, *German* (1936)

B.D., Yale University; M.A., Ph.D., Washington University.

Geography

THOMAS FRANK BARTON, *Head of Department* (1935)

Diploma, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University; Ph.M., University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., University of Nebraska.

FRANK H. COLYER (1897) *Emeritus Professor* (1935)

M.S., University of Chicago.

MARJORIE SHANK, *Registrar* (1923)

A.B., University of North Dakota; A.M., Clark University.

Additional graduate work, 1 year.

FLEMIN W. COX (1929)

A.B., A.M., University of Illinois.

Additional graduate work, University of Illinois, 1 year; Clark University, 1 year.

ANNEMARIE E. KRAUSE (1930)

B.S., University of Minnesota; M.S., University of Illinois.

Additional graduate work, 12 weeks.

On leave of absence to do graduate work, 1937-38.

History

RICHARD L. BEYER, *Head of Department* (1929)

A.B., Allegheny College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Iowa.

GEORGE W. SMITH (1890) *Emeritus Professor* (1935)

E. G. LENTZ, *Dean of Men* (1914)

A.B., Indiana University; A.M., University of Illinois.

SARA BAKER (1928)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; M.A., Columbia University.

Additional graduate work, St. Louis University and University of Colorado, 1 year.

On leave of absence to do graduate work, fall term, 1937.

CHARLES J. PARDEE (1929)

A.B., Hiram College; B.D., Union Theological Seminary; A.M., University of Chicago.

Additional graduate work, University of Chicago and Columbia University, 24 semester hours.

CLARENCE H. CRAMER (1931)

A.B., B.S. in Ed., A.M., Ph. D., Ohio State University.

On leave of absence, fall term, 1937.

JOHN I. WRIGHT (1925)

Ph.B., A.M., University of Chicago.

Additional graduate work, University of Chicago, 17 semester hours.

SHERMAN B. BARNES (1935)

A.B., Columbia University; Ph.D., Cornell University.

Household Arts

LUCY K. WOODY, *Head of Department, Dean of Women* (1911)

B.S., M. A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

Additional graduate work, Teachers College, 5 semester hours.

MARY LOUISE BARNES (1929)

A.B., University of Illinois; M.S., Iowa State College.

Industrial Arts

LOUIS C. PETERSEN, *Head of Department* (1908)

B.S., Northwestern University.

Additional graduate work, Cornell University, 6 weeks; Harvard University, 6 weeks.

Mathematics

JOHN R. MAYOR, *Head of Department* (1935)

B.S., Knox College; M.A., University of Illinois; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin.

ALICE KELSEY WRIGHT (1925)

A.B., Indiana University; A.M., University of Illinois.

J. R. PURDY (1929)

B.S., M.A., Kenyon College; Ph.D., University of Illinois.

Music

DAVID S. MCINTOSH, *Head of Department* (1927)

B.M.E., Northwestern University School of Music; M.A., University of Iowa.

HELEN E. MATTHES (1921)

Chicago Musical College, 1 year, 1 summer; Bohlman School of Music, 1 summer.

WENDELL MARGRAVE (1929)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; A.M., University of Chicago.

ELISABETH DILL (1936)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; M.M., Northwestern University School of Music.

Physical Education for Men

WILLIAM McANDREW, *Head of Department* (1913)

A.B., Vincennes University; LL.B., Cumberland University.

Additional graduate work, 26 weeks of special summer work in coaching courses; George Peabody College for Teachers, 6 weeks.

LELAND P. LINGLE (1927)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; M.A., University of Iowa.

Additional special physical education work, one-half year.

VINCENT G. DIGIOVANNA (1929)

B.P.E., Springfield College; M.A., New York University.

Physical Education for Women

FRANCES D. ETHERIDGE, *Head of Department* (1925)

A.B., B.S., University of Illinois.

Additional graduate work, Ohio State University, 24 quarters hours.

DOROTHY M. MUZZEY (1928)

B.A., Iowa State Teachers College; A.M., University of Iowa.

AILEEN CARPENTER (1929)

B.S., A.M., University of Iowa.

Additional graduate work, American People's College, Oetz, Austria, 1 summer; University of Iowa, 1 year.

Physics and Astromony

S. E. BOOMER, *Head of Department* (1911)

A.B., A. M., University of Illinois.

CHARLOTTE ZIMMERSCHIED (1927)

A.B., A.M., University of Minnesota.

Additional graduate work, University of Chicago and University of Minnesota, 5 majors.

O. B. YOUNG (1929)

A.B., Wabash College; A.M., Ph.D., University of Illinois.

Physiology and Health Education

MARIE A. HINRICHS, *Head of Department and College Physician* (1935)

A.B., Lake Forest College; Ph.D., University of Chicago; M.D., Rush Medical College.

Additional work, 13 summers, Woods Hole; 1 summer, Friday Harbor.

DELIA CALDWELL, (1921), *College Physician Emeritus* (1935)

M.D., Northwestern University.

FLORENCE E. DENNY, *School Nurse* (1929)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; graduate, School of Nursing, Beth-El Hospital, Colorado Springs; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

Political Science

WILLIS G. SWARTZ, *Head of Department* (1930)

B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Iowa.

Additional graduate work, Clark University, 1 year.

Sociology

R. D. BOWDEN, *Head of Department* (1936)

A.B., University of Kentucky; A.M., University of Illinois; Ph.D., New York University.

Zoology

MARY M. STEAGALL, *Head of Department* (1908)

Ed.B., Ph.B., M.S., Ph.D., University of Chicago.

HILDA A. STEIN (1925)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; M.S., University of Illinois.

Additional graduate work, 1 summer, Marine Station, Friday Harbor; University of Illinois, 1 year; Ohio State University, 5 hours.

WILLARD M. GERSBACHER (1936)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; A.M., Ph.D., University of Illinois.

Practice Department

BRUCE W. MERWIN, *Director of Training Schools* (1927)

A.B., B.S. in Education, A.M., Ph.D., University of Kansas.

University High School

FLORENCE A. WELLS, *Critic, English* (1927)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; A.M., University of Illinois.

C. C. LOGAN, *Critic, Science* (1923)

B.S., University of Illinois.

Additional graduate work, University of Illinois, 3 semester hours.

MAY S. HAWKINS, *Critic, Social Science* (1927)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; M.A., University of Chicago.

Additional graduate work, University of Chicago, 4 majors.

M. ALBERTA GIBBONS, *Critic, Mathematics* (1921-3; 1928)

A.B., University of Illinois; A.M., Columbia University.

Additional graduate work, Columbia University, University of Chicago, George Peabody College for Teachers, Northwestern University, 14 semester hours.

J. CARY DAVIS, *Critic, Foreign Language* (1930)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; Sorbonne, 1 summer; A.M., Ph.D., University of Chicago.

J. HENRY SCHROEDER, *Critic, Industrial Arts and Science* (1923)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; M.S., University of Iowa.

HAL HALL, *Critic, Commerce, Physical Education* (1936)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; Master of Business Administration, Northwestern University.

Cartersville High School

*ELBERT FULKERSON, *Principal* (1932)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; M.A., University of Illinois.

*FRED E. LAUDER, *Critic, Science, History, Coaching* (1934)

B.S.Ed., University of Illinois; Southern Illinois State Normal University, 12 weeks; U. of Ill., 8 weeks; U. of Iowa, 11 weeks.
Master's degree to be conferred in August, 1937.

*LAVERNE ARMSTRONG, *Critic, Commerce* (1932)

Graduate of Anthony Wayne Institute; Southern Illinois State Normal University, 74 weeks; Illinois State Normal University, 6 weeks; University of Chicago, 6 weeks.

*FRED K. LINGLE, *Critic, English and Social Science* (1932)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; M.A., University of Illinois.

*IRENE WATSON, *Critic, Music, French, English* (1933)

B.S. in Music, James Millikin University; A.M., University of Illinois.
Additional graduate work, Northwestern University, 6 weeks.

*LOREN SPIRES, *Critic, Physics, Mathematics* (1932)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University.
Additional work, Southern Illinois State Normal University, 30 weeks; University of Iowa, 5 weeks.

*GLADYS O. SMITH, *Critic, History* (1932)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University.
Master's degree to be conferred in June, 1937, University of Illinois.

*LILLIAN D. TOLBERT, *Critic, Latin, English* (1935)

A.B., Knox College; A.M., University of Illinois.

*THELMA WOODBURN, *Critic, Mathematics, Commerce, Civics* (1935)

B.S., Indiana Central College; M.S., Indiana University.

Elementary Training Schools

W. G. CISNE, *Superintendent* (1916)

Graduate, Junior College, Southern Illinois State Normal University;
Ph.B., University of Wisconsin; A.M., University of Chicago.

Allyn Training School

DILLA HALL, *Principal and Critic, Junior High School* (1924)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; M.S., University of Chicago.

MADGE TROUTT, *Critic, Junior High School* (1924)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; A.M., University of Chicago.

LOUISE BACH, *Critic, Junior High School* (1934)

A.B., Illinois Wesleyan; A.M., University of Illinois.

ORA ROGERS, *Critic, 6th Grade* (1928)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; A.M., University of Illinois.

MARY E. ENTSMINGER, *Critic, 5th Grade* (1922)

Graduate, Junior College, Southern Illinois State Normal University; Ph.B., University of Chicago; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

RUTH HUSBAND FULTS, *Critic, 4th Grade* (1929)

B.S., A.M., University of Illinois.

LULU R. CLARK, *Critic, 3rd Grade* (1917)

Graduate, Junior College, Southern Illinois State Normal University. Additional work, University of Chicago, 6 weeks; Teachers College, Columbia University, 30 semester hours.

RUBY VAN TRUMP, *Critic, 2nd Grade* (1928)

B.S. in Education, S. T. C., Springfield, Mo.; A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers.

FLORENCE R. KING, (1911) *Instructor Emeritus* (1936)

Graduate, State Normal and Training School, Oswego, N. Y.; University of Minnesota, 6 weeks; University of Chicago, 24 weeks.

SINA M. MOTT, *Critic, 1st grade* (1936)

A.B., Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa; M.A., Ph.D., New York University.

Brush Training School

*DOUGLAS E. LAWSON, *Assistant Principal* (1935)

A.B., M.A., Colorado State Teachers College.

Additional graduate work, University of Chicago, 1 year.

*MAE L. FOX, *Critic* (1924)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; University of Chicago, 15 semester hours; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

*GRACE WILHELM, *Critic* (1924)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; University of Chicago, 5 semester hours; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

*VERNA GENT, *Critic* (1925)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University.

* Responsibility as to employment and salary divided between local board and S. I. S. N. U.

*MABEL EADS, *Critic* (1929)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; M.A., University of Chicago.

Additional graduate work, University of Chicago, 1 year and 12 weeks.

*JEWELL TRULOVE, *Critic* (1930)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

*DORA BEVIS, *Critic* (1926)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University.

*MAUDE MAYHEW, *Critic* (1924)

Ph.B., University of Chicago; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

*TINA GOODWIN, *Critic* (1925)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; University of Chicago, 10 semester hours; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

Additional graduate work, Teachers College, Columbia University, 16 weeks.

Rural Training Schools

TROY STEARNS, *Superintendent* (1929)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; A.M., University of Michigan; residence work for Ph.D. completed, Teachers College, Columbia University.

W. O. BROWN, (1914) *Superintendent Emeritus* (1936)

A.B., Dixon College, Dixon, Illinois.

Additional graduate work, 1 year.

EMERSON HALL, *Critic* (1929)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; University of Iowa, 11 semester hours; M.S., University of Michigan.

On leave of absence to do graduate work, 1937-38.

GLADYS L. SMITH, *Critic* (1931)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; A.M., Teachers College, Columbia University; residence work for Ph.D., completed, University of Iowa.

GEORGE BRACEVILLE, *Critic* (1932)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; A.M., University of Michigan; residence work for Ph.D. completed, University of Michigan.

J. W. DILLOW, *Critic* (1934)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; M.A., University of Illinois.

Additional graduate work, 12 hours.

* Responsibility as to employment and salary divided between local board and S. I. S. N. U.

HARLEY R. TEEL, *Critic* (1935)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; A.M., University of Illinois.

ELSIE PARRISH McNEILL, *Critic* (1933)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; M.A., University of Illinois.

*VICTOR RANDOLPH, *Part time critic* (1935)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; A.M., Teachers College, Columbia University, to be conferred, 1937.

Library

FAY HART (1930)

A.B., Illinois College; B.L.S., University of Illinois School of Library Service.

ESTELLA ROY CRANE (1929)

A.B., Oberlin College; B.S. in Library Science, University of Illinois.

RUBY KERLEY (1935)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University; B.S. in L.S., University of Illinois Library School.

Office

ALICE DiGIOVANNA, *Secretary to the President* (1934)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University.

CORA CORZINE, *Junior Department Stenographer*.

WANDA NEWSUM GUM, *Director of Student Employment* (1935)

B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University.

* Responsibility as to employment and salary divided between local board and S. I. S. N. U.

Standing Committees

Appointments:

G. D. Wham, Chairman-Secretary
Bruce W. Merwin
F. G. Warren
W. G. Cisne
Troy Stearns

Athletic:

R. L. Beyer, Chairman
E. V. Miles
R. A. Scott
O. B. Young

Entertainment:

Willis G. Swartz, Chairman
J. W. Neckers
David S. McIntosh
Clarence H. Cramer
Bruce W. Merwin
Charles D. Tenney

Graduation:

T. W. Abbott, Chairman
Marjorie Shank
Sara Baker
Ted Ragsdale
O. B. Young

Housing:

E. G. Lentz, Dean of Men
W. M. Bailey
Lucy K. Woody, Dean of Women
Florence E. Denny

Faculty Library:

Thelma Kellogg, Chairman
Clarence H. Cramer
Lulu C. Clark

Museum:

Bruce W. Merwin, Chairman
Mary M. Steagall
K. A. VanLente
W. M. Bailey
Willard Gersbacher
Thomas F. Barton
John I. Wright
O. B. Young
Mary Goddard
R. M. Nolen

Social:

Mary Entsminger, Chairman
George D. Wham
Thelma L. Kellogg
R. A. Scott
William McAndrew
Frances D. Etheridge
Sara Baker
Esther Power
Lucy K. Woody
Fay Hart
T. W. Abbott

Student Employment:

William McAndrew, Chairman
E. V. Miles, Secretary
E. G. Lentz, Dean of Men
Lucy K. Woody, Dean of Women
Mrs. Wanda Gum

Student Loan:

E. G. Lentz, Dean of Men
Lucy K. Woody, Dean of Women
E. V. Miles

The Committee for the Improvement of Instruction is made up of the Dean of the Faculty, Dean of Men, Dean of Women, and the Department Heads.

General Information

History

According to a volume entitled "History of Jackson County," published by S. E. Harwood in 1878, it appears that the idea of a training school for teachers in southern Illinois had its earliest inception in 1868 in a meeting of teachers at an institute at Salem, Illinois. In 1870 the General Assembly passed a bill for the appropriation of \$75,000 for the construction of a building.

Citizens of Carbondale and other residents of Jackson County who were interested in the establishment of a normal school here contributed enough money to increase the original available funds to a total of \$210,000. The first building was erected on the present campus, a thirteen-acre tract of land at the southern limits of Carbondale. It was completed in 1874 at a cost of \$265,000. On July 2 of that year instructions began with Dr. Robert Allyn as President of the Faculty.

On the afternoon of November 26, 1883, this original building was almost completely destroyed by fire. Within sixty days a temporary building was completed and occupied. The original building was soon restored and was occupied in February, 1887, the present Main Building.

In 1892 Dr. Allyn retired and was succeeded by Professor John Hull, who had been a member of the faculty since 1875. Mr. Hull was succeeded as President by Dr. H. W. Everest, whose term of service extended to 1897. Within his administration the Science Building was erected. Dedication exercises were held December 22, 1896.

In 1897 Dr. Daniel B. Parkinson, who had been a member of the faculty since the opening of the college, succeeded Dr. Everest to the presidency. On June 6, 1904, Judge S. P. Wheeler, President of the Board, dedicated the library building, which was later named in his honor because of his assistance in securing the appropriation for its erection. The training school building, later named in honor of Dr. Allyn, was dedicated January 11, 1909. A woman's building, now called Anthony Hall after Susan B. Anthony, was dedicated by President H. W. Shryock on October 23, 1913, as part of the ceremonies of his installation as president.

The State Farm, a ninety-eight acre tract, lying to the south of the campus, and separated from it by a row of houses on Harwood Avenue, was purchased in part under the Parkinson administration and the remainder under President Shryock. The Auditorium, Gymnasium, and Parkinson Laboratories were successively occupied in 1918, 1925, and 1930. In 1930, as a result of a movement started by members of the alumni, the Normal School Board approved the naming of the auditorium after President Shryock.

After the death of Mr. Shryock, April 11, 1935, Mr. Roscoe Pulliam was appointed to the presidency. He took up his duties July 1 and was formally inaugurated, October 7, 1935.

When the Southern Illinois State Normal University opened for its first regular session on September 6, 1874, the only requirement for admission was graduation from the eighth grade. Through a long period of struggle the requirements were gradually raised until high school graduation was required for entrance. In 1913 the Southern Illinois Normal University obtained recognition by the North Central Association as a teacher training institution, but not until 1931 was it transferred to the fully accredited list of Colleges and Universities. In 1928 it was accredited by the American Association of Teachers Colleges.

Terms of Admission

All applicants for admission must present evidence of good moral character and, to secure tuition at the minimum rate, they must agree to teach in the public schools of the State for a time not less than that covered by their attendance upon the school. This agreement must not be entered upon unless the applicant fully intends to teach. It may become void, however, if engagement to teach cannot be secured by reasonable effort. In case of a permanent change in plan, the individual is expected to pay to the Business Agent of the Institution the difference between the regular tuition for the entire time and the incidental fees he has paid.

Graduates of any recognized four-year high school or academy who have fifteen units of secondary work may be admitted to any curriculum of college rank.

All credentials shall be filed in advance of registration.

All Freshmen are to be here for registration Tuesday morning, September 7 at eight o'clock.

Advanced Standing

1. Credits for advanced standing may be obtained:

- a. By transfer from recognized higher institutions.
- b. By examination.

(In order to pass off a subject by examination the student must apply to the President for permission, and no examination may be given to any student except at the beginning of the student's school year.)

- c. By earning the credit by work done in, or under the direction of the normal school or Teachers College.

2. Students coming from state normal schools in other states whose standards are the same as obtain in Illinois, may receive full credit for the work accomplished in such schools.

3. Students from city teacher-training schools in Illinois shall receive credit only after the training school has been inspected by a member of the faculty of the Teachers College or Normal University in whose supervision district the training school lies, and his recommendation confirmed by the action of the normal school presidents' council.

4. No credits shall be given for high school work in excess of the units required for graduation.

5. No credit except by examination shall be given for work done in business college or like unrecognized institutions unless such credit is recommended by the department in the Teachers College or Normal University in which the student has done one term's work.

6. Graduates of recognized colleges and universities may be admitted to a one-year curriculum.

7. Undergraduates of recognized colleges and universities may enter a Teachers College or Normal University and receive credit for such of their college work as will apply to the curriculum upon which they enter.

Not more than one-fourth of the credit submitted for graduation may be made by correspondence and extension combined. Correspondence work is accepted from members of the Association of American Universities. The final examinations in correspondence courses should be taken on this campus or at the University from which the course was taken. Credit is not accepted, however, if a student makes a grade lower than C.

College Entrance Examinations

College entrance examinations may be taken only at the beginning of the student's school year. Students who wish to enter the college but whose high school work is incomplete may make up by these examinations any deficiency, provided it does not exceed 10 of the 15 year credits required for entrance. Entrance examinations are not given in the laboratory subjects such as chemistry, physics, biology, manual arts, and domestic science.

Any person who wishes to take these examinations must apply in writing at least two weeks before the examinations, submitting an official list of the high school credits already earned and stating the subjects in which the candidate wishes to be examined. No examination may be taken in a subject for which the student already holds college credit.

Graduation

Every candidate for graduation should file application with the Registrar not later than the beginning of the spring term.

Each candidate should have his record checked at least one quarter before the date of his expected graduation.

Formal graduation exercises are held but once a year, at the close of the spring quarter. Students who can complete their work by the close of the summer session are included with the June graduates, though the degree is not actually conferred until the work is completed. The Bachelor of Education Degree is the only one conferred. For details concerning the requirements see page 36.

Course Numbers

The course numbering system is as follows: 100-199 freshman courses; 200-299 sophomore courses; 300-499 junior and senior courses.

Unit of Credit

A quarter hour represents the work done by a student in a course pursued for a term of twelve weeks, one hour a week, and in the case of the laboratory courses the usual additional time. It is equivalent to two-thirds of a semester hour. The term credit, used before the fall of 1936, represented the work done by a student in a course of twelve weeks, four hours a week. It was the equivalent of four quarter hours or two and two-thirds semester hours. Since September, 1930, the periods have been one hour in length. Previous to that time one term credit represented the work done by a student in a course pursued for a term of twelve weeks, five forty-five minute periods a week. In general students will not be given credit for less than two quarter hours.

Any change of grade, such as completing an N. C., must be made within a year after the close of the term in which the course was taken.

Scholarship

Honor letters are each spring awarded to students whose scholastic average is 4.5 or better for the fall and winter quarters.

Students regularly carry 15 to 17 hours of work. If a student has an A-B average, or a grade point average above 4.0, he may register for a maximum of 20 hours of work.

For graduation and for admission to practice teaching at least three-fourths of the grades must be C or above and the average at least 2.75.

If a student fails in a required course he must repeat it in class at the first opportunity. In a course continuing through two or more quarters, a failure in any quarter must be removed by successful repetition in class before the student will be admitted to the work of the succeeding quarter.

A beginning freshman who fails in two subjects or makes below a 2.25 grade point average is placed on probation. After the first term, a student who fails two courses or makes below 2.25 is dropped for poor scholarship. Upperclassmen with an average below 2.5 are placed on probation. A student on probation must make a graduation average the next quarter he is in residence or he will be dropped.

A student transferring from another college who has been excluded from that college for poor scholarship is admitted on probation after one year has elapsed.

A student whose work is so unsatisfactory that he is dropped for poor scholarship may be readmitted the succeeding quarter only on special consideration and recommendation of the Dean of Men or the Dean of Women. He then is on probation. Otherwise, he will be readmitted after one year has elapsed if he cares to return.

Grades are expressed in letters as follows:

A, Excellent	5 grade points
B, Good	4 grade points
C, Fair	3 grade points
D, Poor but passing.....	2 grade points
E, Failure	1 grade point
Fld, falling at time of withdrawal, course not completed	1 grade point
N.C., not complete, passing at time of withdrawal.	
Drp., dropped by teacher as disciplinary measure.	

Expenses

The State Normal School Board has established the following regulations in the matter of fees paid by students enrolled in any of the State Teachers Colleges of Illinois.

1. The total amount of fees to be charged a student in any of the Normal Schools is \$15.00 a term. This includes *all* student activity fees.

2. A pledge shall be exacted from all students attending any of the Normal Schools of the State of Illinois to teach in the public schools of Illinois for a period equal to the time spent in said schools.

3. While the Normal Schools are organized primarily for the training of teachers, the demands at present seem to justify admitting students who do not pledge themselves to teach, and all such students shall be required to pay tuition fee of not less than \$25.00 a term.

4. By a uniform rule which applies to all five of the Teachers Colleges of Illinois, the College is not permitted to extend the payment of fees beyond ten days after registration.

5. The following is a schedule of fees for special services:

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 1. Registration fee | \$10.00 |
| 2. Student Activity fee..... | 5.00 |

The general activity charge includes the fee for hospitalization, entertainment, athletics, the Obelisk, the Egyptian, and such other activities as the Council of Administration shall set up. The distribution of the fees for the various activities for the present year will be determined by the Council of Administration.

A special registration fee is charged for extension students, but none of the activity benefits are included.

PENALTIES

- | | |
|---|---------|
| 1. Late Registration | \$ 1.00 |
| 2. Change of program after third day..... | 1.00 |
| 3. Second transcript and carbon copy..... | 1.00 |
| 4. Library Fines | |
| 5. Breakage, etc. | |

Refund of Fees

Students withdrawing from school within the first three weeks of any regular term may secure a refund of $\frac{3}{4}$ of the amount paid in fees. Students withdrawing after the third week and before the expiration of the sixth week may secure a refund of $\frac{1}{2}$ of the amount paid in fees. Those who withdraw after six weeks will not be entitled to a refund. Applications for refunds must be filed in the Business Office on or before the date of withdrawal from school.

Student Employment Service

The Student Employment Service is conducted to assist students to earn a part of their expenses, although it is obviously impossible to guarantee work to every applicant. Every possible assistance is offered, but success in self-support depends upon the student himself. Three programs of work are available, Federal, State, and private.

Federal Student Aid, under the National Youth Administration, is an emergency program offering an opportunity for students to earn a part of their expenses while attending college. Due to economic stress, there is an increasing number of students seeking self-support and accordingly, fewer jobs are available. Appointments are made by the Faculty Committee on Student Employment on the basis of need, scholarship, character, and the ability to fit into the available positions. Effort is also made to distribute the assignments on a quota basis, according to the number of students applying from various counties. Students employed on this program are engaged in various types of work on the campus, on the State Farm, at local schools, both grade and high, and at the City Library. The projects include clerical and stenographic work; serving as assistants in offices, libraries, laboratories, museum, and engineering department; campus beautification; research and economic surveys; supervision of recreation; and teaching in the CCC Camps.

Some students obtain part time employment at necessary jobs connected with the maintenance of the college. This work consists of janitorial, stenographic, library, and a small amount of farm work. Wages for this work are paid from state funds.

Most private employment is secured by the students themselves, but occasionally requests come from homes and merchants for student help.

Prospective students who expect to earn any part of their expenses and who do not have definite appointment to positions before coming to college should have means of support for at least one term.

New applicants should forward high school transcripts promptly to the Registrar and no applicant for work can be considered until the record is completed in the Registrar's office.

The Faculty Committee for Student Employment consists of William McAndrew, Chairman; Edward V. Miles, Jr., Secretary; E. G. Lentz, Dean of Men; and Lucy K. Woody, Dean of Women.

Requests for applications should be made to Mrs. Wanda Newsum Gum, Director of Student Employment.

SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS AND LOANS

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

The Fifty-ninth General Assembly passed a bill known as House Bill No. 597, and the Governor approved it, which is of interest to High School graduates and High School officers.

A. Things which the bill mentioned above does:

1. It repeals the eighth grade scholarship law, commonly known as the Lindley Scholarship Law, which provided free tuition at a normal school for a period of four years to the eighth grade graduates who passed the best examinations in each township in the State of Illinois.

2. It provides scholarships for high school graduates which entitle the holder thereof to gratuitous instruction in any state normal school, or teachers college, in Illinois for a period of four years.

3. It provides that annually a recognized four year high school shall be awarded one scholarship if it has an enrollment of less than five hundred students; two scholarships if it has an enrollment of five hundred to one thousand students, inclusive; and three scholarships if it has an enrollment of more than one thousand students.

4. It provides that these scholarships shall be awarded to graduates of these high schools in the order of the rank of the student beginning with the highest in rank.

5. It provides that no student is eligible for a scholarship unless his rank puts him in the upper quarter of his high school graduating class.

6. It provides that the next student in rank may be awarded the scholarship if the first one in rank does not accept it, provided the rank of the one who does accept it puts him in the upper quarter of his high school graduating class. The process continues until the upper quarter of the class has been exhausted or until someone who is eligible accepts each scholarship to which the high school is entitled.

7. It provides also that one must signify his intention to prepare to teach in the public schools of Illinois in order to be eligible for scholarship.

B. Plans for certifying eligibility for a scholarship:

1. On or before July 1 in each year the principal of each recognized four year high school shall certify to the county superintendent of schools of the county in which such high school is located the name and address of each student entitled to receive such a scholarship.

2. The names shall be certified in the order of the scholastic rank in the four year high school course of study at the time of graduation.

3. The name of a student so certified shall be from the upper quarter of the graduating class and the name of no student shall be so certified unless he has signified his intention to prepare to teach in the public schools of Illinois.

4. If a student declines a scholarship the next student in rank shall have his name certified if he is eligible for a scholarship.

5. The County Superintendent shall certify to the Superintendent of Public Instruction the names and addresses of the student certified to him by the high school principals.

6. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall issue a certificate of scholarship to each student certified by a county superintendent.

7. This Certificate of Scholarship shall be presented to the teachers college which the holder may desire to enter at the time of entrance.

C. Values of such scholarships:

1. A scholarship assures the holder thereof of gratuitous instruction in any state normal school or teachers college in Illinois for a period of four years.

2. A scholarship exempts the holder thereof from the payment of any tuition, matriculation, or incidental fees whatsoever, which are remitted to the State Treasurer by any state normal school or teachers college during the term of his scholarship.

Note: The holder of a scholarship is not exempt from the payment of fees fixed by the students and faculties of these institutions and collected as a student activity fee and other similar fees.

3. A scholarship exempts the holder thereof from the payment of approximately one hundred and twenty dollars during the four years it is in force, which is the amount regularly paid by students not holding a scholarship.

4. A scholarship is accepted by any state normal school or teachers college in lieu of any entrance examination, but tests of various types may be given to determine the probable college success of the holder of such a scholarship when or after he enters.

D. Status of Scholarship Laws:

1. The new law which provides for scholarship for certain high school graduates at a state normal school or teachers college will apply to high school graduates at the end of the school year 1935-1936 and thereafter, and those who receive these scholarships may use them while in force beginning with the college year 1936-1937 and each succeeding year.

2. Scholarships which have been granted to eighth grade graduates under the former law, which has now been repealed, will be honored at the Teachers Colleges so long as they are held to be valid.

Educational Benefit Act

The Illinois Educational Benefit Act of 1935 provides educational opportunities for the children of Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines who were killed in action or died during the World War. The benefits consists of board, room rent, books and supplies not to exceed \$150.00 per year. Orphans of Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines who are not less than 16 years or more than 22 years of age are eligible to receive these benefits. Applications for benefits should be made to Mr. John J. Hallihan, Director of the Department of Registration and Education, Springfield, Illinois.

World War Veterans

Any person who served in the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps of the United States during the World War and who at the time of entering upon such service was a resident of this State and who has been honorably discharged from such service and who possesses all necessary entrance requirements, shall upon application and proper proof be awarded a Normal School scholarship entitling the recipient to tuition.

American Association of University Women Loan

A scholarship loan of one hundred and fifty dollars to be used during the senior year is granted each May by the Carbondale branch of the American Association of University Women to a junior girl of high scholastic average and unusual promise as a teacher. Applications for this loan should be made to the loan committee of the American Association of University Women before April fifteenth of each year.

Student Loan Fund

A maximum loan of \$25 from the college loan fund is available to any student who has established a satisfactory record for at least one term. As a matter of policy the loans are treated as emergency loans and for short terms. Only in exceptional cases is a loan made for longer time than the school term in which it is granted. This loan fund is controlled by the Business Manager, Dean of Women, and Dean of Men.

Rotary Student Investment Fund

A loan fund known as the Student Investment Fund has been created by the Carbondale Rotary Club for the benefit of S. I. N. U. senior men who may be in urgent need of money for the completion of their college course. Loans are available in units of twenty-five dollars (25) per term and repayable without interest within five months after the applicant has secured gainful occupation. Selection of applicants is based upon a four point requirement:

1. financial need,
2. character of applicant,
3. scholastic standing,
4. leadership promise.

The Charles Neely Scholarship Award

The local chapter of the American Association of University Professors offers annually a prize of twenty-five dollars to the member of the junior class who has the highest scholastic average. The award will be made Commencement week.

Chi Delta Chi Improvement Fund

In the Fall of 1935 the Chi Delta Chi fraternity created its *Improvement Fund*, which is under the supervision of a student finance committee and

the fraternity's faculty sponsor. From this fund small, non-interest bearing loans are available to initiated members of the organization. Chi Delta Chi each September awards a prize of \$10 to \$12 to the member who made the highest scholastic average in the preceding academic year.

Anthony Hall

Anthony Hall, the Woman's Building, was opened at the beginning of the Fall Term, 1913. It was erected and furnished at a cost of \$75,000, and every possible provision has been made for the comfort, safety, and well being of residents.

The residence hall will accommodate seventy-two women. There is almost an equal number of double and single rooms. Each room is provided with hot and cold water. All linens are furnished, but the student may supply her own curtains and spreads. A fully equipped infirmary is located on the first floor.

A charge of \$6.00 a week is made for board and room at Anthony Hall. We reserve the right to change to a higher rate if it becomes necessary. A reservation fee of \$5.00 must accompany each application for room, and this deposit will under no circumstances be refunded. This fee is applied on the first month's room and board. Applications for rooms should be sent to the Director of the Hall.

Other Student Homes in Carbondale

Much of a student's success depends upon the conditions at his boarding and rooming place. He must have not only fresh air, pure water, wholesome food, even temperature, and good light in his study room, but also favorable conditions for study and for sleep. The following conditions as applied to rooming places meet the approval of the faculty:

On the part of the householder—

1. Men and women not to room in the same house.
 2. Premises hygienically clean and supplied with good sanitary water.
 3. Good light in study rooms and rooms heated to not less than 68 degrees.
 4. Parlor furnished at reasonable times.
 5. Reports to the University authorities as to habits of study, hygiene, or recreation on the part of students if these are likely in any way to injure the health, reputation or character of the student, or to interfere with the success of his work in school, or to bring discredit upon the school.
 6. It is the responsibility of the householder to report any illness of students unable to attend classes, before 4:00 p. m. of the day on which the illness occurs, to the office of the school physician, Telephone 418L.
- When such illness is not so reported the student will not be readmitted to classes by the school physician.
- In case of emergency between 4:00 p. m. and 7:30 a. m. the school physician or school nurse should be notified, if time permits. Telephone school physician 496X. Telephone school nurse 579Y.
7. Every householder should provide herself with the more detailed information for householders available at the deans' offices.

On the part of the student—

1. Quiet and order in the house at all times.
2. Proper care of furniture and premises.
3. Repair of damages beyond ordinary wear.
4. Householder to be notified when students expect to be away from the house later than 10:30 p. m.
5. Absence from town to be reported to the householder and address left.
6. Vigorous co-operation on the part of both student and householder, in cases of contagious diseases within the house, to prevent the exposure of others and the spread of the disease. Students must cooperate with householders in fulfilling point 6 above.

There are three modes of living practiced by the students.

1. Board and room in the same house. The cost of board and room is usually a dollar a day—\$5.00 per school week and \$2.00 additional if the student remains for the week end.

2. Rooms with light-housekeeping. Students who practice light-housekeeping are able to reduce their living expenses as low as \$4.00 a week.

3. Rooms without the privilege of light-housekeeping. Such rooms, two persons to the room, cost \$1.50 to \$2.00 per week per person.

Except in unusual cases, the committee believe that two occupants in a room secures the best results. The student should be sure to have it clearly understood how many are to occupy a room with him and how many occupants there will be in the house.

No contract for a room will be considered binding unless a deposit amounting to one week's rental shall be paid. Said deposit need not be returned unless the renter has good reasons for failing in his part, and not then unless he notifies the landlady two weeks before the term of school opens.

In no case may a student or a group of students make arrangements for rooming, independent of responsible supervision, except by special permission of the housing committee.

Many serious complications will be avoided if students will consult the Housing Committee before engaging rooms. Some houses, now open to students, *are not recommended by the committee*. The committee urges students to secure a copy of the house regulations:

Committee:

E. G. Lentz, 520 S. Normal Ave.

W. M. Bailey, 506 S. Poplar St.

Lucy K. Woody, 703 S. Poplar St.

Florence E. Denny, 701 S. Illinois.

Attendance Upon Church

Students are urged to identify themselves at an early date after entering the Teachers College with some church of the city. It is assumed, of course, that the student will affiliate with the church to which he belongs at home, or with which he is most in sympathy as to doctrine and modes of worship.

Associations, Societies, and Clubs

The Alumni Association has been recently organized with the intention of maintaining on the campus an alumni office with a complete record of all former students. It is hoped that an alumni directory will be published in the near future.

The Young Men's Christian Association and the Young Women's Christian Association both have well-conducted organizations, which meet weekly in rooms fitted for their use. Their committees look after new students upon arrival, and in many ways minister to the wants of their fellow students. The State College secretaries of each of these branches of Christian work pay the institution a visit twice a year, or oftener, for conference and direction of work. The Y. M. C. A. publishes the student directory, and through the efforts of both organizations, speakers are brought in for addresses and discussion of social and religious problems. A number of students have been afforded contact with national and international figures through the sending of delegates to summer conferences.

Other religious organizations include the Baptist's Student Union, which holds daily meetings, the Evangelical Club, and the Newman Club, a Catholic organization.

The Zetetic and Socratic Literary societies date back to the first year of the institution. They are open to the entire student body, and have a large membership and good attendance. The aim of the societies is to offer the broadest possible scope of activity including dramatics, public speaking, music, debating, parliamentary usage, and more especially training in leadership. Opportunity is furnished for students to receive practice in organizing and directing special group activities such as orchestras, glee clubs, vocal quartets, debating teams, and plays.

The faculty and Board of Trustees guard the interests of these valuable adjuncts to the college. The President of the college and Dean of the Faculty give them every encouragement to extend their benefits to the entire student body. Halls are provided for their weekly meetings. They have charge of the spring plays, one given for the public early in the term and the other before Commencement. This gives an opportunity for a large number of students to participate in a great project. In addition, it might be mentioned that the finest traditions of the school center around the Zetetic and Socratic Literary Societies.

The Dunbar Society, literary organization made up of colored students, is much younger than the Socratic and Zetetic Societies. The Little Theatre is a dramatic organization on the campus while the Debate Club represents the debating interests.

There are two national, professional fraternities on the campus: Kappa Phi Kappa, professional educational fraternity, chartered in 1932; and Synton, a radio fraternity. Mu Tau Pi, honorary journalistic fraternity, was organized in 1932. There are two national educational sororities, Delta Sigma Epsilon and Sigma Sigma Sigma. These are in the main social. The local men's fraternities include Kappa Delta Alpha and Chi Delta Chi. Alpha Phi Alpha is a fraternity for colored men, and Sigma Gamma Rho is a sorority for colored women.

Many of the departments have their own departmental clubs. Besides the college orchestra and college band, the music department sponsors the McDowell Club, a mixed glee club and the Roland Hayes Club, a colored chorus. Among other departmental clubs are the Agriculture Club; Chemeka made up of chemistry students; Chamber of Commerce; French Club, and German Club. The physical education department sponsors the "I" Club, which is made up of all athletes who have been awarded the college initial, and the Women's Athletic Association.

The Modern Problems club is entirely a student organization, while the Science Club has both students and faculty members.

The Student Council is a newly formed organization through which the expression of student opinion is made possible. The Council is elected by the student body and serves as a recipient of student complaints. It is the board in control of student publications and is responsible for one assembly program each week. Its main function is to represent the students.

School Health Service

MARIE A. HINRICHS, M. D., PH. D.

FLORENCE E. DENNY, R. N., M. A.

This department was established at the beginning of the school year, 1920-21, and was placed in charge of a graduate physician of wide experience in general practice.

It is the province of the department to have a general supervision of the health of the students. The physician in charge has an office in the school, keeping office hours, during which any student may have the benefit of diagnosis and advice on any medical point. Instructions will be given about the care of the health and methods of treating cases of simple illness. A limited amount of hospitalization and medical care is provided for all resident students.

An important part of the work of this department is to guard against the spread of communicable disease in the school. Every effort is made to detect such diseases in their incipency and to promptly exclude such cases from the school, in accordance with the requirements of the State Department of Health.

Another part of the health service of the school is the medical examination of every student who registers in the school, which was initiated at the beginning of the school year, 1926-27, and is a required part of the school work.

The physician is assisted by a registered, graduate nurse, who aids in caring for cases of illness in the school and in helping in the carrying out of such cases of quarantine as are necessary.

The Library

Wheeler Library has a working collection of 36,980 books, pamphlets and magazines. Both books and pamphlets are classified according to the Dewey decimal system. The dictionary catalog has three entries (author,

title, and subject) for each book, and many also have analytical subject headings. Books have been selected with reference to the needs of the various departments, and include standard works in literature, travel, history, science, philosophy, education, and art, as well as general reference books such as dictionaries, encyclopedias, year books, and atlases.

Periodical literature of permanent value is bound and made available by the use of Periodical indexes. The Library receives 212 of the best current periodicals. Bibliographical material on children's literature and illustrated books are available in addition to a large collection of pictures.

The library is open on school days from 7:30 A. M. to 9:00 P. M., except on Fridays when it closes at 5:00. It is open Saturdays, from 8 to 4. Special hours are announced for the summer term.

Special rules are made regarding the use of reserved books and of magazines.

Certification

The student is asked to note carefully the following sections from the certifying law:

SEC. 6. Limited certificates shall be as follows:

First. A limited supervisory certificate shall be valid for four years for teaching and supervising in any and all grades of the common schools. It shall be issued to persons who have completed 120 semester hours of work in a recognized higher institution of learning including 15 semester hours in education and who have taught successfully for four years in the common schools. It shall be renewable for periods of four years upon successful teaching experience and professional growth.

This certificate shall be issued upon a successful examination to applicants who have completed 60 semester hours of work in a recognized higher institution of learning and who have taught successfully for four years in the common schools. The examination shall include English, educational psychology, sociology, the principles and methods of teaching and school administration. When obtained by examination this certificate shall be renewable once upon certified evidence that the applicant has completed a total of 90 semester hours and a second time upon certified evidence that the applicant has completed the requirements for a bachelor's degree in a recognized higher institution of learning with a minimum of 120 semester hours. Thereafter, it shall be renewable for periods of four years upon successful teaching experience and professional growth.

Second. A limited high school certificate shall be valid for four years for teaching and supervising in the higher six grades of the common schools. It shall be issued to graduates of a recognized higher institution of learning with a bachelor's degree whose college credits shall include the following: Fifteen semester hours in education, and electives sufficient to make up 120 semester hours. It shall be renewable for periods of four years upon successful teaching experience and professional growth.

This certificate shall be issued upon a successful examination to applicants who have completed 60 semester hours of work in a recognized higher institution of learning. The examination shall include English, educational psychology, the principles and methods of secondary education and seven

high school subjects chosen from a list prescribed by the Examining Board. One subject shall be chosen from each of the following groups: (1) mathematics, (2) history, (3) science, (4) foreign language, or English literature, or American literature. When obtained by examination this certificate shall be renewable once upon certified evidence that the applicant has completed a total of 90 semester hours, and a second time upon certified evidence that the applicant has completed the requirements for a bachelor's degree in a recognized higher institution of learning with a minimum of 120 semester hours. Thereafter it shall be renewable for periods of four years upon successful teaching experience and professional growth.

Third. A limited special certificate shall be valid for four years for teaching and supervising the special subject or subjects named in the certificate in any and all grades of common schools. It shall be issued to persons who have completed 60 semester hours of work in a recognized higher institution of learning including 12 semester hours in education and 20 semester hours in each subject named in the certificate. It shall be renewable for periods of four years upon successful teaching experience and professional growth.

This certificate shall be issued upon a successful examination to applicants who have completed 30 semester hours of work in a recognized higher institution of learning. The examination shall include English, the principles and methods of secondary education, and the special subject or subjects named in the certificate. When obtained by examination this certificate shall be renewable once upon certified evidence that the applicant has completed a total of 60 semester hours of work in a recognized higher institution of learning including not less than 20 semester hours in each of the special subjects named in the certificate. Thereafter, it shall be renewable for periods of four years upon successful teaching experience and professional growth.

Fourth. A limited kindergarten-primary certificate shall be valid for four years for teaching and supervising in the kindergarten and in the first and second grades of the common schools. It shall be issued to graduates of a recognized kindergarten-primary training school who have completed 60 semester hours of work in such institution. It shall be renewable for periods of four years upon successful teaching experience and professional growth.

This certificate shall be issued upon a successful examination to applicants who have completed 30 semester hours of work in a recognized kindergarten-primary training school. The examination shall include English and the theory and practice of kindergarten and primary work. When obtained by examination this certificate shall be renewable once upon certified evidence that the applicant has completed the remaining 30 semester hours of work required for graduation from a recognized kindergarten-primary training school. Thereafter, it shall be renewable for periods of four years upon successful teaching experience and professional growth.

Fifth. A limited elementary school certificate shall be valid for four years for teaching and supervising in the lower ten grades of the common schools. It shall be issued to persons who have completed 60 semester hours of work in a recognized higher institution of learning including 10 semester

hours in education, 5 of which shall be practice teaching. It shall be renewable for periods of four years upon successful teaching experience and professional growth.

This certificate shall be issued upon a successful examination to applicants who have completed 30 semester hours of work in a recognized higher institution of learning including 5 semester hours in education. The examination shall include: Physiology, penmanship, grammar, reading, orthography, geography, History of the United States, Illinois history and civics, arithmetic, the State Course of Study, principles and methods of teaching, general science, algebra, English, European history, and two of the five sciences (botany, zoology, physics, chemistry, and physiography). When obtained by examination this certificate shall be renewable once upon certified evidence that the applicant has completed a total of 60 semester hours of work in a recognized higher institution of learning. Thereafter, it shall be renewable for periods of four years upon successful teaching experience and professional growth.

Extension Division

The Southern Illinois Teachers College considers the improvement of those teachers already in the field as one of its major functions. For a number of years the College has given courses in various cities of Southern Illinois in those subjects which were of most value to the teachers already employed. In the school year 1936-37 extension courses were offered in eleven centers. These were regular college courses which met for the same number of hours as campus classes. A total of 449 students were enrolled in the following subjects: four courses in English, two courses in Geography, one in Astronomy, three in History, three in Education, two in Botany, one in French, and one in Zoology. The instructors were members of the regular College Faculty, and the courses were conducted on the recitation lecture plan. The readings and preparations were the same as those expected of resident College students. All who completed the work satisfactorily were given the same amount of credit as students in regular residence courses.

A maximum of one fourth of the total credit submitted in fulfillment of graduation requirements may be made in extension courses.

As a part of the extension program, the College has endeavored to bring to Southern Illinois a number of speakers of national and international importance. Also the members of the Faculty of the College have given a great number of addresses in many of the communities of the district. The public is cordially invited to attend these programs.

Students interested in extension courses should write to Mr. R. M. Nolen, Director of Extension. The College does not like to schedule off-campus classes with an enrollment of less than twenty-five students. The regular charge is \$1.25 a quarter hour for each student.

Requirements for the Bachelor of Education Degree

College Requirements—Each candidate must meet the general college requirements with respect to registration and residence, and must also secure credit in approved courses amounting to an aggregate of 198 quarter hours, six of which are in physical education.

In order to receive his bachelor's degree a student must have maintained a 2.75 average and secured grades not lower than C in subjects aggregating at least three-fourths of the work, prescribed or elective, required for the degree. The system of grading is as follows: A, excellent, 5 points; B, good, 4 points; C, fair, 3 points; D, poor (but passing), 2 points; E, failure, 1 point. At least sixty-four of the 198 quarter hours required for the degree must be of Senior College rank.

The following is a list of requirements which should be fulfilled within the first two years of attendance:

Social Studies—15 Quarter Hours, selected from

History 110A, 105A—5 hours

Political Science 200—5 hours

Economics 205—5 hours

Sociology 101—5 hours

Humanities—15 Quarter Hours

Rhetoric 101, 102—6 hours

Literature 207, 208, 209—6 hours

Music 100 or Art 120—3 hours*

Biology and Earth Sciences—14 Quarter Hours

Health Education 202—4 hours

Botany 101, 102, or Zoology 101, 105—5 hours

Geography 100—5 hours

Physical Sciences and Mathematics—12 Quarter Hours

Chemistry, Physics, or Math. 111, 112

(12 hours selected from two departments)

Practical Arts and Crafts—3 Quarter Hours

Agriculture, Household Arts, Industrial Arts 203, Commerce

(not required if student has had any of this work in high school)

Physical Education—6 quarter hours of gymnasium

A reading knowledge of some foreign language (to be determined by examination) is required for graduation. For some students this would require 3, 6, or 9 hours of class work.

Other degree requirements are

Psychology—8 hours: 206-4, 305-4.

Education—12 hours: 315-4, 310-4, 320-4, or other senior college education course.

Practice Teaching—12 hours. At least four hours must be in the student's major field.

* Other Music or Art courses may be substituted at the discretion of the adviser.

A student may prepare for high school teaching, in which case he must select an academic major and two minors; or he may take the Bachelor of Education Degree in elementary education, in which case he specializes in the elementary subjects.

Major Subjects—Each candidate must select some one subject as his major. A major consists of from thirty-six to fifty quarter hours chosen from courses designated by the department and approved by the Faculty. For specific details concerning major requirements, see departmental outlines of courses, pages 38 to 48.

Minor Subjects—Each candidate must offer in addition to his major, two minors of at least twenty-four quarter hours each in departments designated by the major department and approved by the Faculty.

Student Load—Junior college students may carry fifteen to eighteen quarter hours each term including physical education. Senior college students may elect fourteen to eighteen quarter hours. Students desiring to elect more or less than the number of quarter hours thus prescribed must secure permission to do so from the Dean of the Faculty.

A number of faculty members serve as sponsors for the freshmen. Miss Bowyer is the adviser for this class. All sophomores register with Dean Geo. D. Wham. Juniors and seniors preparing for high school teaching should report to the heads of major departments at the time of registration for approval of their assignment cards. Students who are candidates for the degree in elementary education should register with their adviser, Mr. Merwin. Mr. Barton advises the unclassified students, and Mr. Thalman advises those who already have degrees.

For arrangement of classes see term schedules on pages 101 to 106.

The general education which the student receives during the first two years of college should supplement rather than duplicate his high school education. The individual student's course should thus be planned to fit his needs. If, for example, a student has had a year and a half or two years of some subject in the high school, he should not be required, sometimes he should not even be permitted, to take the five hour survey course in that subject in college, even though it is a general requirement for the average entering student. In the case of foreign language, however, the student is advised to continue the subject started in high school.

The freshman adviser studies the record of each student in his group, and plans for him a course which is roughly equivalent to the prescribed course for the first two years. The adviser, not the student, determines when deviations from the regular course seem advisable.

SUGGESTED FOUR-YEAR COURSE FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS AND SUPERVISORS

FIRST YEAR

FALL	WINTER	SPRING
Rhetoric 3	Rhetoric 3	English 210 3
Geography 5	Geog. 200 or 205..... 4	Agr., H. Arts, Ind. Arts 4
History 110A..... 5	Music 105..... 4	Political Sci. 5
Art or Music..... 3	Botany 131 5	Math. 210 4
Physical Education....—	Physical Education ...—	Physical Education ...—

SECOND YEAR

English 207 3	English 208 3	Health Educ. 4
Physics, Chem. 4	Physics, Chem. 4	Psychology 206 4
Sociology 5	Economics 5	P. Ed. 245 or 250.... 4
Elective 4	Elective 4	Elective 4
Ph. Ed. (for women).. 1	Ph. Ed. (for women).. 1	Ph. Ed. (for women).. 1

THIRD YEAR

English 313 4	General Lang. 320.... 4	Education 340 4
Psychology 305 4	Ed. 315 or 210..... 4	Education 235 4
Elective 4	Music 110 or 215..... 4	Art 205 4
Geog. 340 or 335..... 4	Penmanship 2	Elective 4
	Elective 3	

FOURTH YEAR

Rural Soc. 201..... 3	Practice (Elem.) 8	Education 360 4
Ed. Meas. 4	Education 350 4	Pract. (H. S. or Sup.).. 4
English 3	Elective 4	Elective 8
Ill. Hist. 205..... 3		
Elective 3		

It is recommended that electives be taken from the following courses after consulting the adviser.

Botany 203
Zoology 210
Political Science 369
Astronomy 301-2

Sociology 210
Physiology 205
Economics 206 or 330
Philosophy 300

Additional courses recommended should be elected from the fields of Agriculture, Art, Music, Geography, Household Arts, Industrial Arts, and Physical Education.

For elementary teachers expecting to teach in the rural schools, Education 230 should be substituted for Education 235 and additional courses selected from the department of agriculture.

For those expecting to become supervisors and administrators, Ed. 335 should be taken and considerable attention paid to finance and taxation as offered by the departments of economics and commerce. These students should take additional practice work or supervision unless they have had actual teaching experience.

For those who may teach in a small high school Education 310 and 315 may be elected and sufficient courses taken to qualify as a teacher in one or more fields.

SUGGESTED COURSE FOR ART MAJORS

FIRST YEAR

FALL	WINTER	SPRING
Art 120..... 3	Art 105 4	Art 2
History 5	Physical Science..... 4	Physical Science..... 4
Rhetoric 3	Rhetoric 3	Physical Education... 2
Language 3	Language 3	Language 3
Physical Education... 2	Physical Education... 2	Elective 5

SECOND YEAR

Art	5	Sociology	5	Art	5
Literature	3	Literature	3	Health Education.....	4
Physical Science.....	4	Geography	5	Psychology	4
Biology	5	Elective	3	Elective	3

THIRD YEAR

Art	5	Art	5	History	5
Education	4	Education	4	Education	4
Psychology	4	Philosophy	3	Elective	3
Minor	4	Minor	4	Minor	4

FOURTH YEAR

Art	5	Art	5	Art	4
Education	4	Education	4	Education	4
Minor	4	Minor	4	Minor	4
Practice	4	Practice	4	Practice	4

120 and 102 do not count on a major in art.

Major minimum, 36 quarter hours.

Suggested subjects for minors: History, English, Sociology, Foreign Language, Music.

SUGGESTED COURSE FOR BOTANY MAJORS

FIRST YEAR

FALL

Botany 101	5
Agriculture 101	4
Rhetoric	3
Language	3
Physical Ed.	

WINTER

Botany 102	5
History	5
Rhetoric	3
Language	3
Physical Ed.	

SPRING

Zoology 101	5
Economics	5
English Lit.	3
Language	3
Physical Ed.	

SECOND YEAR

Zoology 105	5
Geography 100	5
Chemistry	4
Elective	3
Physical Ed.	

Botany 250	5
Health Ed.	4
Chemistry	4
Elective	3
Physical Ed.	

Botany 203	5
Geography 205	4
Chemistry	4
Elective	3
Physical Ed.	

THIRD YEAR

Botany
Elective
Psychology
English Lit.

Botany
Elective
Psychology
Political Science

Botany
Elective
Zoology
Physics

FOURTH YEAR

Botany
Zoology
Education
Practice Teaching

Botany
Zoology
Education
Practice Teaching

Botany
Zoology
Education
Practice Teaching

A total of 44 quarter hours required for a major, 29 quarter hours for a minor in botany.

SUGGESTED COURSE FOR CHEMISTRY MAJORS

(Major consists of 48 quarter hours)

FIRST YEAR

FALL		WINTER		SPRING	
Chem. 101 or 151.....	4	Chem. 102 or 152.....	4	Chem. 103 or 153.....	4
Mathematics 111.....	4	Mathematics 112.....	4	Mathematics 113.....	4
History 110a.....	5	Geography 100.....	5	Zoology 101.....	5
Rhetoric.....	3	Rhetoric.....	3	Literature 108.....	3
Physical Educ.....	—	Physical Educ.....	—	Physical Educ.....	—

SECOND YEAR

Chemistry 201.....	4	Chemistry 202.....	4	Chemistry 253.....	4
*German.....	3	Chemistry 252.....	4	German.....	3
Political Science.....	5	German.....	3	Art or Music Appre....	3
Health Education.....	4	Economics 205.....	5	**Practical Arts.....	3
Physical Educ.....	—	Physical Educ.....	—	Lit. 207 or 209.....	3
				Physical Educ.....	—

THIRD YEAR

Chemistry 301 [*]	4	Chemistry 302.....	4	Chemistry 303.....	4
Mathematics 301.....	4	Mathematics 302.....	4	Mathematics 303.....	4
Physics 206.....	4	Physics 207.....	4	Physics 208.....	4
Education 206.....	4	Education 305.....	4	Education 310.....	4

FOURTH YEAR

†Chemistry 451.....	4	†Chem. 452.....	4	†Chemistry 402.....	4
Education 315.....	4	†Chem. 401.....	4	Practice Teach.....	8
Practice Teach.....	4	Education.....	4	Elective.....	4
‡Elective.....	4	Elective.....	4		

* If French was taken in high school, it may be substituted for German; or if a student has met the general requirement for language, he may substitute other subjects. If he expects to do graduate work, however, he is advised to take an additional language.

** Not required if taken in high school.

† Either Chemistry 401 and 402, or Chemistry 451 and 452, or all four should be taken to complete the major requirements.

‡ Physics 306 should precede Chemistry 402.

SUGGESTED FOUR-YEAR COURSE FOR
ACCOUNTING MAJOR IN COMMERCE

FIRST YEAR

FALL		WINTER		SPRING	
Hist. 110.....	5	Math. 112.....	4	Physics.....	4
Rhet.....	3	Geog. 100.....	5	Lit. 108.....	3
Math.....	4	Rhet.....	3	Health Ed.....	4
Elec.....	4	Elec.....	4	Elec.....	4

SECOND YEAR

Econ. 205.....	5	Eng. 208.....	3	Math. 205.....	4
*Ger. 210.....	3	*Ger. 211.....	3	*Ger. 212.....	3
Com. 201.....	4	Bot. or Zool.....	5	Mus. Art.....	3
Com. 210.....	4	Com. 211.....	4	Com. 212.....	4

THIRD YEAR

Ed. 305.....	4	Ed. 315.....	4	Com. 337.....	4
Com. 305.....	4	Com. 306.....	4	Com. 307.....	4
Ed. Meas. 319.....	4	Ed.....	4	Ed.....	4
Com. 335.....	4	Com. 336.....	4	Com. 338.....	4

FOURTH YEAR

Econ. 360..... 4	Prac. H. S..... 4	Prac. H. S..... 4
Elec. 4	Elec. 4	Com. 325..... 4
Prac. 4	Elec. 4	Elec. 4
Elec. 4	Elec. 4	Elec. 4

* If French was taken in high school, it may be substituted for German.

SUGGESTED FOUR-YEAR COURSE FOR
SECRETARIAL MAJOR IN COMMERCE

FIRST YEAR

FALL

History 110	5
Rhetoric	3
Mathematics	4
Elective	

WINTER

Mathematics 112	4
Geography 100	5
Rhetoric	3
Elective	

SPRING

Physics	4
Literature 108	3
Health Ed.	4
Elective	

SECOND YEAR

Econ. 205 or Pol. Sci. ..	5	English 208	3	Mathematics 205	4
*German	3	*German	3	*German	3
Commerce 201	4	Bot. or Zool.....	5	Music or Art.....	3
Commerce 210	4	Commerce 211	4	Commerce 212	4

THIRD YEAR

Education 305	4	Education 315	4	Commerce 337	4
Commerce 213	4	Commerce 214	4	Commerce 215	4
Commerce 216	4	Commerce 217	4	Commerce 218	4
Ed. Meas. 319.....	4	Education	4	Education	4

FOURTH YEAR

Commerce 335	4	Commerce 336	4	Commerce 325	4
Economics 360	4	Practice H. S.....	4	Practice H. S.....	4
Elective		Elective		Elective	
Practice	4	Elective		Elective	

* If French was taken in high school, it may be substituted for German.

SUGGESTED COURSE FOR ECONOMIC MAJORS

(Major consists of a minimum of 36 quarter hours)

FIRST YEAR

FALL

Hist. 110A	5
Rhetoric	3
Lang.	3
Sociology	5
Physical Education	

WINTER

Geog.	5
Rhet.	3
Lang.	3
Hist. 105a	5
Physical Education	

SPRING

Pol. Sci. 200.....	5
Lit.	3
Lang.	3
Bot. or Zool.....	5
Physical Education	

SECOND YEAR

Econ. 205	5	Econ. 206	3	Geog. 210	4
Math.	4	Chem. or Phys.....	4	Chem. or Phys.....	4
Eng. Lit.	3	Am. Lit.	3	Psychology	4
Health Ed.	4	Music or Art.....	3	Accounting	4
		Elective	3		

THIRD YEAR

Econ. 315	3	Econ. 316	3	Econ. 370	3
Econ. 310	3	Econ. 320	3	Pol. Sci.	6
Education	4	Pol. Sci.	6	Soc.	
Hist.	6	Hist.		Hist.	
Soc.		Education	4	Education	4
Pol. Sci.				Elective	3

FOURTH YEAR

Econ. 330	3	Econ. 325	3	Econ. 340	3
Pol. Sci.	6	Soc.	6	Econ. 350	3
Hist.		Hist.		Soc.	3
Soc.		Pol. Sci.		Pol. Sci.	
Practice	8	Practice	4	Education	4
		Elective	3	Elective	3

Students majoring in Economics should take as much work as possible in each of the other social science departments. Minors may be chosen from any department.

Students planning to take graduate work in Economics should arrange their work so as to have an excellent reading knowledge of foreign language.

A SUGGESTED CURRICULUM FOR LANGUAGE MAJORS

FIRST YEAR

FALL		WINTER		SPRING	
Language	3	Language	3	Language	3
History	5	Economics	5	Physical Science	4
Rhetoric	3	Rhetoric, Lit.	3	Rhetoric, Lit.	3
Physical Science	4	Physical Science	4	Practical Arts	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1	Elective	4
				Physical Education	1

SECOND YEAR

Language	3	Language	3	Language	3
Rhetoric, Lit.	3	Humanities	*3	Humanities	*5
Music or Art.	3	Political Science	5	Psychology	4
Biological Science	5	Biological Science	5	Health Education	4
Elective	3	Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Physical Education	1				

* The eight hours allotted to the Humanities beyond the requirement in that field would aid in building up the necessary background for a Language major and in permitting him to correlate his foreign language and literature work with that of his native tongue. Those hours could, however, be used to lay the foundation for a major or minor in another division. The possible electives would then run from seven to fifteen or more depending on exemption from the Practical Arts requirement. Some of the electives might well be in History.

THIRD YEAR

Language	3	Language	5	Language	3
Minor	4	Minor	4	Minor	4
Psychology	4	Education	4	Education	4
Elective	5	Elective	4	Elective	4

FOURTH YEAR

Language	4	Language	3	Language	4
Minor	4	Minor	4	Minor	4
Education	4	Practice	4	Practice	*4
Practice	4	Extra Language	†6	Extra Language	†3
				Total	198 hours

* Possibly not necessary.

† Required for those beginning the language in college. Desirable for those planning graduate work.

One senior college course in History and one in Literature are required for Language major.

SUGGESTED COURSE FOR GEOGRAPHY MAJORS

(Major consists of a minimum of 36 quarter hours)

FIRST YEAR

FALL		WINTER		SPRING	
*Geog. 100	5	*Geog. 205	4	Economics 205	5
Rhetoric	3	Rhetoric	3	Music or Art.....	3
Chemistry	4	Math., Chem., Physics.	4	Math., Chem., Physics.	4
Elective	4	Elective	4	Elective	4
Physical Education		Physical Education		Physical Education	

SECOND YEAR

Biology	5	Political Science	5	Hist. 105a or 110a....	5
Economics 206	3	Literature	3	Sociology	5
Agriculture 101	4	Health Education	4	Literature	3
Geography 210	4	Elec. or Geog. 200....	3	Elec. or Geog. 200....	3

THIRD YEAR

Education	4	Education.....	4	Education	4
†Geology 300	4	†Geology 302	5	Geography 310	3
Electives		Electives		Electives	

FOURTH YEAR

Education	4	Education	4	Practice Teaching	4
Geography	6	Practice Teaching	4	Geography	6
Practice	4	Geography	6	Electives	
Elective		Elective			

* Required of all geography majors or minors.

† Students majoring in Geography and minoring in a social science subject may be excused from geology by consent of the chairman of the department.

SUGGESTED FOUR-YEAR COURSE FOR MAJORS
IN HISTORY

FIRST YEAR

FALL		WINTER		SPRING	
Rhetoric	3	Rhetoric	3	Music or Art.....	3
Chem., Math., Physics.	4	Economics	5	Political Science	5
Hist. 105a or 110a....	5	Chem., Math., Physics.	4	Chem., Math., Physics.	4
Elective	4	Elective	4	Elective	4
Physical Education ...—		Physical Education ...—		Physical Education ...—	

SECOND YEAR

Literature	3	Literature	3	Geography	5
Hist. 105a or 110a....	5	Biology	5	History 205	3
Practical Arts	3	Sociology	5	Health Education	4
Econ. or Pol. Sci.....	3	Elective	3	Elective	4
Elective	2				

THIRD YEAR

Education	4	Education	4	Education	4
*History	3	†History	3	†History	3
Economics	3	Economics	3	Economics	3
Pol. Sci.	3	Pol. Sci.	3	Pol. Sci.	3
Elective	3	Elective	3	Elective	3

FOURTH YEAR

Education	4	Education	4	Practice	4
*History	6	Practice	4	†History	6
Econ. or Pol. Sci.....	3	†History	6	Econ. or Pol. Sci.....	3
Elective	3	Elective	2	Elective	3

* Choose courses from the following: Hist. 304, 305, 310, 315, 322, 325, 375.

† Choose courses from the following: Hist. 342, 345, 376, 323, 306, 320, 352, 335, 340.

‡ Choose courses from the following: Hist. 315, 350, 324, 343, 310, 336, 304, 330, 344.

Recommendations

(1) Senior college students should confer with members of the Department as to specific courses to select during the forthcoming term. In general courses should be taken in sequence, and the student should attempt to strike a balance between American and European History, and between recent and more remote fields.

(2) History majors should minor in Political Science, Economics, or Sociology, and should have not less than 14 hours in these fields.

(3) Junior college students who are obliged to take college work in the foreign languages are expected to use the 4-hour elective during their first year for that purpose. Students who contemplate doing graduate work might well devote part of their elective work later in their course to additional foreign language.

(4) To enrich the Spring term schedule occasionally various courses given in the Fall and Winter quarters will be repeated.

SUGGESTED COURSE FOR HOUSEHOLD ARTS MAJORS

FIRST YEAR

FALL	WINTER	SPRING
Rhetoric	Rhetoric	Rhetoric
Biology	H. A. 127	History 110
Art 105	Art 110 or 115 or 215	Chemistry
Chemistry	Chemistry	H. A. 135
P. Ed.	P. Ed.	P. Ed.

SECOND YEAR

Physiology 201	Foreign Language	P. and H. 202
Chemistry 201	H. A. 230	Foreign Language
H. A. 205	H. A. 206	H. A. 207
Education	Political Science	Education
P. Ed.	P. Ed.	P. Ed.

THIRD YEAR

Organic Chem. 301	Organic Chem. 302	History
*Foreign Language	Bacteriology 301	H. A. 320
H. A. 360	Economics 205	H. A. 309
Education	Eng. or Amer. Lit.	Education

FOURTH YEAR

Practice	Education	H. A. 335
Elective	H. A. 325	H. A. 326
Elective	Eng. or Amer. Lit.	Practice
Elective	Practice	Elective

NOTE—Two terms of practice must be done in Household Arts.

* The third term of Foreign Language may be taken in the summer or in the Junior year as scheduled.

To be certificated at the end of two years one may take one of the credits scheduled to be lost instead of H. A. 127 in the Winter term and also take one instead of H. A. 135 in the Spring and make up these in the summer; also take one instead of H. A. 230 in the Sophomore year. These

may be made up in a summer session. Thus no time will be lost when entering the Junior year. It might be better to take an Art course instead of History 110 since the History can usually be had in the summer and these particular Art courses may not be offered.

A Geography course and other elementary subjects may be required by the examiner in order to secure recommendation to teach subjects other than Household Arts. In this case, the sacrifice of more time will be necessary.

FOUR-YEAR INDUSTRIAL ARTS COURSE

FIRST YEAR

FALL		WINTER		SPRING	
Rhetoric	3	Rhetoric	3	Literature	3
History	5	Sociology	5	Economics	5
Health Education	4	Geography	5	Automotive Mech.	4
Arts-Crafts 203	3	Arts-Crafts 203	3	Arts-Crafts 203	3
or		or		or	
Mech. Draw. 101.....	4	Mech. Draw. 102.....	4	Mech. Draw. 103.....	4
Physical Education		Physical Education		Physical Education	

SECOND YEAR

Botany	5	Psychology	4	Political Sci.	5
(Penmanship)					
*Mathematics 111	4	Mathematics 112	4	Mathematics 113	4
Physics or Chem.....	4	Physics or Chem.....	4	Physics or Chem.....	4
Bench Woodwork	4	Metal Work	4	Art Appreciation	3

THIRD YEAR

Psychology	4	Education	4	Education	4
Elective	4	Descriptive Geom.	4	Chem. or Physics.....	4
Chem. or Physics.....	4	Chem. or Physics.....	4	Furniture Constr.	4
Sheet Metal Work and		Machine Shop or		Elective	4
Elec. Constr.	4	Carpentry	4		

FOURTH YEAR

Practice	4	Practice	4	Practice	4
Education					
Hist. Indus. Arts.....	4	Business Science	4	Shop Management or	
Pattern Making and		Ind. Arts Design or		Meth. of Teach.....	4
Foundry	4	Adv. Drawing	4	Elective	4
Elective	4	Elective	4	Elective	4

Minor in either Physics or Chemistry.

* Plane Geometry a prerequisite.

N. B.—Foreign Language requirements to be met.

SUGGESTED COURSE FOR MATHEMATICS MAJORS

FIRST YEAR

FALL		WINTER		SPRING	
Math. 111	4	Math. 112	4	Math. 113	4
Rhetoric	3	Rhetoric	3	Art or Music.....	3
Physics 206	4	Physics 207	4	Physics 208	4
History	5	Geography 100	5	Economics 205	5
Physical Education		Physical Education		Physical Education	

SECOND YEAR

Math. 251	4	Math. 252	4	Math. 303	4
Literature	3	Literature	3	Education	4
Political Science 200...	5	Biology	5	Health Education	4
Language	3	Language	3	Language	3

THIRD YEAR

Mathematics	3	Mathematics	3	Mathematics 311	3
Education	4	Education	4	Electives	9
Chemistry	4	Chemistry	4	Practice	4
Elective	6	Elective	6		

FOURTH YEAR

Math.	4	Math.	3	Math.	3
Philosophy	3	Education	4	Education	4
Practice	4	Practice	4	Elective	8
Elective	5	Elective	5		

SUGGESTED COURSE FOR PHYSICS MAJORS

(36 quarter hours required)

FIRST YEAR

FALL

Chem. 101 or 151.....	4
Rhetoric 101	3
Math. 111	4
Botany 101	5
Physical Ed.	

WINTER

Chem. 102 or 152.....	4
Rhetoric 102	3
Math. 112	4
Zoology 101	5
Physical Ed.	

SPRING

Chem. 103 or 153.....	4
Literature	3
Math. 113	4
Sociology 101	5
Physical Ed.	

SECOND YEAR

Physics 206 or 207....	4	Physics 207 or 208....	4	Physics 206 or 208....	4
Math. 251	4	Math. 252	4	*Math. 253	4
Political Sci. 200.....	5	Economics 205	5	Geography	4
Education 206	4	Literature	3	Health Ed. 202.....	4

THIRD YEAR

Physics	4	Physics	4	Physics	4
History	3	Education 315	4	Education 310	4
German or French....	3	German or French....	3	German or French....	3
Music or Art.....	3	Elective	5	Elective	5
Elective	3				

FOURTH YEAR

Physics	4	Physics	4	Physics	4
Practice Teach.	8	Practice Teach.	4	Education 305	4
Education	4	Elective	8	Elective	7

* While this course is not especially needed for a major in physics it is included because it completes a minor in mathematics.

The department offers 48 quarter hours in physics. In the third and fourth years the student may elect any six of the nine "three hundred" courses offered. He may take as many of the nine courses as he desires.

A physics major may use the thirty two hours of electives to complete a minor in chemistry and in one other field if he desires to do so. He would then have a major and three minors.

SUGGESTED COURSE FOR POLITICAL SCIENCE MAJORS

(Major consists of 36 quarter hours)

FIRST YEAR

FALL

History 105A or 110A. 5
Rhetoric 3
Bot. or Zoology..... 5
Lang. or Elective..... 3
Physical Education

WINTER

Economics 205 5
Rhetoric 3
Geography 5
Lang. or Elective..... 3
Physical Education

SPRING

Political Science 200... 5
Economics 206 3
Intro. to Sociology.... 5
Lang. or Elective..... 3
Physical Education

SECOND YEAR

Political Science 231... 3
English Literature 3
Mathematics 4
Mus. or Art. App..... 3
Elective 3

Health Ed. 4
English Literature 3
Phys. or Chem..... 4
Pract. Arts 3
Elective 3

Pol. Science 235..... 3
Psychology 4
Phys. or Chemistry.... 4
Sociology 3
Elective 3

THIRD YEAR

Pol. Science 360..... 3
Pol. Science 370..... 3
Economics } 6
History } 6
Sociology } 6
Education 4

Pol. Science 366..... 3
Pol. Science 380..... 3
Economics } 6
History } 6
Sociology } 6
Education 4

Pol. Science 367..... 3
Pol. Science 390..... 3
Economics } 6
History } 6
Sociology } 6
Education 4

FOURTH YEAR

Pol. Science 368..... 3
Economics } 6
History } 6
Sociology } 6
Practice 4
Elective 3

Pol. Science 385..... 3
Economics } 6
History } 6
Sociology } 6
Practice 4
Elective 3

Pol. Science 387..... 3
Economics } 6
History } 6
Sociology } 6
Education 4
Elective 3

Students majoring in Political Science should take as much work as possible in each of the other social science departments, and should take their minors in one or more of those departments.

Students planning to take graduate work in Political Science beyond the M. A. should arrange their work as to have a reading knowledge in *both* French and German prior to graduation.

SUGGESTED COURSE FOR ZOOLOGY MAJORS AND MINORS

FIRST YEAR

FALL

History 5
Rhetoric 3
Lang. or Elect..... 3
Botany or Zool..... 5
Physical Education

WINTER

Economics 5
Rhetoric 3
Lang. or Elect..... 3
Botany or Zool..... 5
Physical Education

SPRING

Political Science 5
Mathematics 4
Lang. or Elect..... 3
Botany or Zool..... 4-5
Physical Education

SECOND YEAR

Geography 100 5
Botany or Zool..... 4-5
Chemistry 4
Literature 3
Physical Education

Geography 205 4
Botany or Zool..... 4-5
Chemistry 4
Health Ed. 4
Physical Education

Literature 3
Botany or Zool..... 4-5
Chemistry 4
Mus. or Art App..... 3
Physical Education

THIRD YEAR

Botany or Zool.....4-5	Botany or Zool.....4-5	Botany or Zool.....4-5
Chemistry 4	Chemistry 4	Chemistry 4
Physics 4	Geology 4	Geology 4
Psychology 4	Physics or Elect..... 4	Psychology 4

FOURTH YEAR

Botany or Zool.....4-5	Botany or Zool.....4-5	Botany or Zool.....4-5
Education 4	Education 4	Education 4
Teaching 4	Teaching 4	Teaching or Elect..... 4
Minor 4	Minor 4	Minor 4

A total of forty-four quarter hours is required for a major in Zoology. Twenty-eight to thirty quarter hours are required for a minor in Zoology.

TWO-YEAR COURSE

Leading to the Limited Elementary Certificate

A student may, at the end of two years' work, be recommended to the State Department of Public Instruction for a Limited Elementary Certificate. The following conditions must have been met before the student is eligible to be so recommended.

1. He has completed ninety quarter hours of work including eight quarter hours of Education and eight quarter hours of Practice Teaching.

2. He has taken the courses of a broad general nature that are recommended in the following outlines.

3. He has taken the courses that afford a large amount of definite preparation for the specific kind of teaching he expects to do such as Rural, Kindergarten-Primary, Intermediate, or the teaching of Special Subjects such as Music or Art. This may require a third course in Education.

4. He has grades of "C" or better in 72 quarter hours of work.

5. He has a grade point average of 2.75. This is to be based on all courses taken.

Before being eligible to take a course in Practice Teaching a student must have 48 quarter hours of credit with grades of "C" or better in 36, and a grade point average of 2.75. He must also have had or be enrolled in Mathematics 110, Geography 100, English 213, and eight recommended quarter hours from at least 2 of the following departments: Art, Music, Agriculture, Industrial Arts, Household Arts, Physical Education, or Commerce.

TWO-YEAR COURSE FOR CITY AND VILLAGE
ELEMENTARY TEACHERS

Suggested Arrangement of Requirements

FIRST YEAR

FALL	WINTER	SPRING
Rhetoric (101) 3	Rhetoric (102) 3	Speech (210) 3
Geography 100 5	Math. for Teach. (210) 4	Economics 205 5
History 110A 5	Field Biology (131)... 5	Physical Education ... 4
Art or Music Apprec... 3	Elective 4	Education 206 4
Physical Education ...—	Physical Education ...—	Physical Education ...—

SECOND YEAR

Ed. 210 or 235..... 4	Practice 8	Pol. Sci. 200..... 5
Agric. or H. Arts..... 4	Physics or Chem..... 4	Lit. (208 or 213)..... 3
Health Educ. (202)... 4	Elective 4	Physics or Chem..... 4
Elective 4	P. E. (for women).... 1	Elective 4
P. E. (for women).... 1		P. E. (for women).... 1

Electives recommended:

Ind. Arts 201 or 202
 Geography 200, 205 and 245
 History 105A
 Education 210 or 235
 Botany or Zoology 101
 Music or Art 105
 Sociology

No credit courses:

Arithmetic fundamentals.
 Penmanship for legible writing.
 Necessary rhetoric above requirement.

Special method work to be given by

Professionalization of work in subject matter departments.
 Practice work in training school.

TWO-YEAR COURSE FOR RURAL TEACHERS

This course is planned for students who expect to teach in the rural schools after two years of college attendance. The required subjects are Agriculture, four quarter hours; Art or Music Appreciation, three; Biology or Nature Study, five; Chemistry or Physics, eight; Economics, five; Education, twelve; Rhetoric, six; Children's Literature, three; Geography, five; Rural Sociology, four; Practice Teaching, eight; Physical Education, four; Arithmetic, no credit; and Penmanship, no credit. English Literature and three hours of Elementary Construction are recommended.

Suggested Course of Two Years for Rural Teachers

FIRST YEAR

FALL	WINTER	SPRING
Rhetoric (101) 3	Rhetoric (102) 3	Psychology (206) 4
American Hist. (110A) 5	Geography 100 5	Rural Sociology (201) or Math. for Teach. (210) 4
Art or Music..... 3	Child Lit. (213)..... 3	Agriculture 4
Biol. for Teach. (131). 5	Economics 205 5	Playground 4
Physical Education	Physical Education	Physical Education

SECOND YEAR

Health Educ. (202).... 4	Chem. or Physics..... 4	Educ. 230 or 235..... 4
Chem. or Physics..... 4	Practice 8	Pol. Science 200..... 5
Education 210 4	Elective 4	Speech 210 3
Elective 4	P. E. (for women).... 1	Elective 4
P. E. (for women).... 1		P. E. (for women).... 1

Students will be required to pass arithmetic and penmanship examinations or take courses in them for no credit. Industrial Arts 201 or 202 is recommended as an elective.

Psychology—4 hours; 205-4

Education —8 hours; 210-4, 230 or 235-4

AGRICULTURE

R. E. MUCKELROY

101. **Soil Fertility.** Origin, formation, and nature of soils: glaciations, soil types, soil treatment, and cropping systems. (Laboratory.) Fall term. 4 hours.
102. **Cereal Crops.** Production and harvesting of common farm crops, means of improvement, diseases, insects, weeds, purity of seeds, germination, grades of grain, and judging. (Laboratory.) Winter term. 4 hours.
103. **Forage Crops.** Adaptation, culture, plant structure, requirements and characteristics, with special attention to legumes and crop rotations. (Laboratory.) Spring term. 4 hours.
105. **Livestock Judging.** Leading characteristics of the various breeds of livestock, native homes, selection for the feed lot, market requirements, type, utility, show form, breeding and judging. Fall term. 4 hours.
120. **Poultry.** Pigmentation, molting, inheritance of type, breeding, mating, influence of environment, incubation, feeding for early maturity, market conditions, marketing, poultry farming, including ways and means of developing the industry, results of egg laying contests. Winter term. 4 hours.
210. **Soils and Animals.** The first half of the course will be on soil formation and erosion, soil types, physical and chemical properties, plant foods, organic matter, crop rotation, cereals and legumes, soil testing and adaptation of crops to climate and soil. The second half will be on farm animals, types, breeds and grades, feeding balanced rations, value of better housing, milk and cream testing, growing feeds and using by-products adapted to economic production of livestock. Fall term. 4 hours.
205. **Principles of Feeding.** Relations of plant and animal life, elements of nutrition composition of plants and animals, digestion, composition of feeds, relative values of balanced rations, feeding trials, value of economic feeding and management. Prerequisite, Animal Husbandry 105. Winter term. 4 hours.
212. **Orcharding.** The principles of fruit growing with special reference to the commercial orchard; pruning, spraying, and marketing; soils, cover crops, fertilizers. Fall term. 4 hours.
231. **Dairy Cattle.** Breed history, feeding, herd testing, breeding, pedigree, and management. Prerequisite, Animal Husbandry 105 or 205. Winter term. 4 hours.
250. **Community Organization.** Farm life in America, problems of rural and urban society, Danish farms, influences of organized industry and labor, cooperative production, processing and marketing, marketing associations, farm-life schools, activities, buildings and grounds, roads and transportation, financial support, church influences and community welfare. 4 hours.
260. **Vegetable Gardening.** Home and commercial gardens, locations, type soils, fertility, seed selection, climatic conditions, time of planting, balanced production, tillage, harvesting, grading, packing, transportation and marketing. Spring term. 4 hours.

265. **Swine Husbandry.** Numbers, importance, distribution, market classes and grades and market values, popularity of breeds and types, selection, care and management of the breeding herd, pasturing, feeding by-products and fattening, housing and sanitation, diseases, killing and curing meats for home consumption. Spring term. 4 hours.
320. **Teaching Vocational Agriculture.** The aim of vocational agriculture, qualifications and duties of the teacher, curriculum studies, class room work and equipment, supervised study periods, notebooks, supervised farm practices for credit, farm mechanics work, the summer program, student and community organizations, agricultural fairs and evening schools. 4 hours.
330. **Problems in Dairy Farming.** Balance of factors on a Dairy farm, buildings, fields, rotation of crops, pastures, relative value of breeds. Prerequisites, Agronomy 101 and Animal Husbandry 105 or 231. 4 hours.
340. **Genetics.** Scope, methods and application of Genetics. Physical basis of heredity, variations, mutations, pure line selection, environmental influences. Mendelian applications, sex, linkage, hybridization, defects and diseases, vigor, principles of plant and animal selection and breeding. Spring term. 4 hours.
350. **Farm Management.** Factors in production, types of farming, organization and direction, economic use of farm machinery, balance of crops and livestock, market conditions, sectional and seasonal production. 4 hours.
370. **Marketing Farm Products.** Functions, methods of sale, middle men, storage, transportation, quotations, standardization, advertising, co-operatives, financing, and farm relief. 4 hours.

ART

GLADYS P. WILLIAMS

LULU D. ROACH

BURNETT H. SHRYOCK

All art majors are required to take two of the 300 courses in history of art. A minor may be taken in the history of art—225, 230, 240, 310, 335, and 345.

105. **Freehand Drawing.** An introduction to art through experimentation with different mediums, and to the fundamental principles of art. Art 105 does not count on a major in art. Fall, Winter and Spring terms. 4 hours.
110. **Principles of Design.** A study of the evolution of design in order to provide a background for an understanding and evaluation in making pure creative designs for every-day life to comply with 20th century demands. Prerequisite, Art 115. Fall term. 5 hours. Williams.
115. **Elementary Water Color.** A study of the theory, harmony and application of water-color. Fall, Winter and Spring terms. 4 hours. Roach.
120. **Art Appreciation.** This is a course in art appreciation for freshmen to develop an intelligent understanding of the aesthetic expression of man in architecture, sculpture, and painting instead of merely an emotional

reaction, by the presentation of types of such expressions by use of lantern slides, prints and occasional trips to St. Louis. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 3 hours. Williams.

125. **Lettering.** A course planned to enable students to design simple layouts through an understanding of lettering methods in good spacing and style. Fall and Winter terms. 2 hours. Shryock.
130. **Advanced Lettering.** A continuation of 125, including an analysis of the Roman alphabet and other styles in order to produce more advanced design in layouts. 3 hours. Shryock.
215. **Advanced Design.** Continuation of the principles of design. Block printing for illustrative purposes in reference to year books, block printed textiles, designs for screens, and introduction to modeling. Prerequisites, Art 110, 115. Winter term. 5 hours. Williams.
220. **Advanced Water Color.** Manipulation of water-color using still-life and nature. Prerequisite, Art 115. Fall and Spring terms. 5 hours. Shryock.
225. **Cultural Background of Western Europe.** A survey course designed to reveal the cultural significance of western Europe as shown in architecture, sculpture, painting, and the minor arts preceding the Renaissance. Winter term. 3 hours.
230. **Cultural Background of Western Europe and America.** Continuation of Art 225. Renaissance to present day. Art 225 and 230 required for art majors. Spring term. 3 hours.
235. **Stage Craft.** Principles of art applied to stage. Prerequisites, 105, 115. Fall term. 5 hours. Roach.
245. (formerly 210) **Advanced Freehand Drawing.** Beginning the study of the figure, stressing form, proportion, and the perspective of tilted and twisted masses. Prerequisite, Art 105. Winter term. 5 hours. Shryock.
250. (320) **Elements of Composition.** Still life painting is used as a means for the study of color and design in pictorial composition. Mediums, Tempera and oil paints. Prerequisite, Art 215 or 220. Fall and Spring terms. 5 hours. Williams.
300. (205) **Art Education in the Public Schools.** This course includes the development of an integrated curriculum of art and methods of presenting art principles to children on the various age levels. Prerequisites, Art 105, 110, 115. Spring term. 5 hours. Roach.
310. **Historic Expression in Architecture.** A comparative study from The Egyptian to the modern period of the basic influences, geographic, social and historic, with modified and newly created styles in architectural structure in their evolutionary development. Open to all juniors and seniors. 4 hours. Williams.
315. **Interior Decoration.** An introduction to period furniture, the principles of interior decoration and design, and knowledge of construction and proportion. Reference work, color elevation, and compiling of illustrative materials are required. Prerequisites, Art 215, 220. Fall term. 5 hours. Shryock.
325. **Elements of Composition.** A continuation of 220 or 250 including still life, landscape composition, and illustrative uses of the customized figure in water color or oil. Prerequisites, Art 245, 220. Winter term. 5 hours.

330. **Advanced Interior Design.** Creative design and its application in the home. Colored perspectives, modern theory of color harmony, elevations and floor plans illustrating the use of certain motifs. Prerequisite, Art 315. 5 hours.
335. **Historic Expressions in Sculpture and Painting.** A comparative study from the Egyptian period to the end of the Nineteenth Century, considering the major influences. Prerequisite, Art 310. 4 hours. Williams.
345. **Survey of Twentieth Century Architecture, Sculpture and Painting.** A study of the new tendencies in design to meet the demands of today. Prerequisites, Art 310, 335, or senior college students. Winter term. 4 hours.
355. **Elements of Composition.** A course in landscape painting or combining the figure with landscape. Mediums: Oil or water color. Prerequisites, Art 250 or 220. 4 hours.
365. **Art Education in Reference to High School Teaching.** General principles underlying teaching of art in high schools. Creative art problems designed to build an integrated art course related to the social studies and to the student's school and social life. The organization and appraising of art materials, readings, reports and discussions. Prerequisites, Art major. Winter term. 5 hours. Williams.
370. **(240) Art Appreciation for Teachers.** A course designed to recognize and evaluate universal qualities in all art forms, in order to develop a background that will foster an intelligent understanding and appreciation leading to the presentation of masterpieces in art education. Lectures, lantern slides, organization and classification of colored prints, discussions and reports required. Prerequisites, none. Spring term. 4 hours. Williams.
375. **Advertising Design.** The application of design, the figure, and color to problems of the business world; advertising principles, methods of reproduction and printing. Prerequisites, Art 220, 245. Spring term. 4 hours. Shryock.

BOTANY

WM. M. BAILEY

MARTHA H. SCOTT

MARY GODDARD

101. **General Botany.** An introductory course in botany consisting of a study of the vegetative organs of the higher seed plants, their form and structure, physiological activities, and relations to their environment. Attention is given to the identification of the common trees by their leaf and stem characters. Laboratory and field studies, and recitations. Fall and Spring terms. 5 hours.
102. **General Botany.** A brief study of representative plants of the great plant groups, the general classification of plants and the evolution of the plant kingdom. Laboratory studies and recitations. Winter term. 5 hours.
131. **Field Biology.** A course for those who are planning to teach in the rural or elementary schools. The methods for the identification of

various types of plants and animals, such as trees, weeds, birds, and insects will be studied. The location of source material suitable for teaching nature study in the grades will be stressed. Fall and Spring terms. 5 hours. Gersbacher.

203. **Systematic Botany.** A study of the principles of classification and the use of manuals and work in classifying and identifying seed plants and ferns of the local flora. Field studies, lectures, and recitations. Spring term. 5 hours. Bailey.
250. **Development and Heredity.** A general course in the study of the facts and theories of the development of the plant and animal kingdoms and heredity in plants and animals. Lectures, reading, and recitations. Prerequisites, Botany 101 and Zoology 105. Winter term. 5 hours. Scott.
301. **The Algae.** A study of the structure, development and relationships of the Algae, evolution of the plant body, origin and evolution of sex in plants. Laboratory studies, recitations and lectures. Prerequisites, Botany 101, 102, and 203. Fall term. 4 hours. Bailey.
302. **The Bryophytes and Pteridophytes.** A study of the structure, development and relationships of the liverworts and mosses, ferns, equisetum, and clubmosses. The problems of the evolution of the sporophyte, alternation of generations, and heterospory receive attention. Laboratory studies, recitations and lectures. Prerequisites, Botany 101, 102, 203, and 301. Winter term. 4 hours. Bailey.
303. **The Spermatophytes.** A study of the structure, development and relationships of the Gymnosperms and Angiosperms, the vascular anatomy of these plants, the development of flowers, gametophytes, embryology, and the development and structure of seeds. Laboratory studies, recitations and lectures. Prerequisites, Botany 101, 102, 203, 301, and 302. Spring term. Extension Winter term. 5 hours. Bailey.
315. **Genetics.** A general course, with experimental work in breeding, strains, etc., involving the principles of evolution and genetics. 5 hours. Scott.
320. **Plant Physiology.** A study of the physiological relationships of plants and the soil, absorption of water and mineral nutrients, water relationships and requirements of plants, functions of mineral nutrients. Laboratory studies and lectures. Prerequisites, Botany 101, 102, and 203. Desirable antecedents, Chemistry and Physics. Fall term, 1938. 4 hours. Bailey.
325. **Plant Physiology.** A study of the constructive metabolism in green plants, the nutritional processes in plants without chlorophyll, movement and storage of materials in plants. Laboratory studies and lectures. Prerequisites, Botany 101, 102, 203, Chemistry and Physics. Winter term, 1938-9. 4 hours. Bailey.
330. **Plant Physiology.** A study of digestion, respiration, fermentation, growth and movement in plants. Laboratory studies and lectures. Prerequisites, Botany 101, 102, 203, and 325. Desirable antecedents, General inorganic chemistry, organic chemistry, physics. Spring term, 1939. 4 hours. Bailey.

340. **Plant Ecology.** An introductory course in Plant Ecology. A study of plants in relation to their environment; effects upon the plant of the factors of light, temperature, air, soil, water; symbiotic phenomena. Field and laboratory studies, lectures and recitations. Prerequisites, Botany 101, 102, and 203. 5 hours.
345. **Plant Ecology.** The community relationships of plants. Study of local plant communities and their development from bare areas, such as bare rock, bare clay, and water. Field studies, lectures, and recitations. Prerequisites, Botany 101, 102, and 203. 5 hours.
360. **Mycology.** A study of the lower and higher fungi. Attention is given to pathological forms as well as to other fungi. Lectures, laboratory and field studies. Prerequisites, Botany, 101, 102 and 203. 5 hours. Goddard.

CHEMISTRY

J. W. NECKERS

R. A. SCOTT

T. W. ABBOTT

K. A. VANLENTE

101. **General Chemistry.** A survey course for students who have had no previous instruction in chemistry. A study is made of the general composition of matter, then of valence and specific substances, such as water, oxygen, hydrogen, and other non-metals. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 4 hours.
102. **General Chemistry.** A continuation of Chemistry 101, completing a survey of the non-metals, following with a study of the metals and of simple organic and biological chemistry. Prerequisite, Chem. 101. Winter and Spring terms. 4 hours.
103. **General Chemistry.** A study of theoretical chemistry and accompanying calculations, and a more intensive study of the preparation and chemistry of the more important compounds that have been previously surveyed. Prerequisite, Chem. 102 or 152. Spring term. 4 hours.
151. **General Chemistry.** A survey course for students who have had a year of high school chemistry, covering somewhat more intensively the material listed under Chemistry 101. Prerequisite, High School Chemistry. Fall and Spring terms. 4 hours.
152. **General Chemistry.** A continuation of Chemistry 151, covering the field of the metals and of organic and biological chemistry. Prerequisite, Chem. 151. Winter term. 4 hours.
201. **Qualitative Analysis.** A study of the method and theory of the qualitative separation and identification of the metals with practical application in the laboratory. A more intensive study of the chemistry of the metals is also started in this course. Prerequisite, Chem. 103 (Math. 113). Fall term. 4 hours. Neckers.
202. **Qualitative Analysis.** A continuation of Chemistry 201, including analyses of alloys, anions, and soluble and insoluble inorganic compounds. Prerequisite, Chem. 201. Winter term. 4 hours. Neckers.
252. **Quantitative Analysis.** Gravimetric determinations of silica, chloride, iron, sulfate, copper, and limestone; accompanied by calculations and

- discussion of methods of determination. Prerequisites, Chem. 201, Math. 113. Winter term. 4 hours. Neckers.
253. **Quantitative Analysis.** Volumetric analysis with stoichiometrical accompaniments, including calibration of apparatus, acid-base, permanganate, dichromate, and iodometric titrations, and a discussion of methods and their application to the various elements. Prerequisites, Chem. 202 or 252, Math. 113. Spring term. 4 hours. Neckers.
301. **Organic Chemistry.** A lecture and laboratory course for the study of the hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, ketones, and acids in the aliphatic field. Prerequisite, Chem. 201. Fall and Spring terms. 4 hours. Abbott.
302. **Organic Chemistry.** A continuation of Chemistry 301 through amides, amines, complex acids, stereo-isomerism, sugars and starches; followed by an introduction to the chemistry of aromatic compounds. Prerequisite, Chem. 301. Winter term. 4 hours. Abbott.
303. **Organic Chemistry.** A completion of the study of the chemistry of aromatic compounds which was started in Chemistry 302. Prerequisite, Chem. 302. Spring term. 4 hours. Abbott.
401. **Physical Chemistry.** A study of some of the physical aspects of chemical reactions, including gases, liquids, solids, solutions, homogenous and heterogeneous equilibria. Prerequisites, Chem. 253; Math. 252; Physics 206, 207, 208. 4 hours. Van Lente.
402. **Physical Chemistry.** A continuation of Chemistry 401 to include the study of chemical kinetics and the various phases of electrochemistry, in both lecture and laboratory. Prerequisites, Chem. 401, Physics 306. Spring term. 4 hours. Van Lente.
425. **Physical Chemistry.** A course in physical chemistry intended to meet the needs of biology students. It includes a study of gases, liquids, solids, solutions, homogeneous and heterogeneous equilibria, chemical kinetics, measurement of pH, and other phases of electrochemistry in both lecture and laboratory. Prerequisites, Chem. 253 and 302. 5 hours. Van Lente.
451. **Biological Chemistry.** A study of proteins, fats, carbohydrates, tissues, digestion, and metabolism, accompanied by appropriate laboratory preparations and analyses of blood, urine, gastric contents, etc. Prerequisite, Chem. 302. Fall term. 4 hours. Scott.
452. **Biological Chemistry.** A continuation of the course of study outlined in the preceding course. Prerequisite, Chem. 451. Winter term. 4 hours. Scott.
- Chemistry Seminar.** A supervised discussion group of upperclass Chemistry majors and minors for reports on recent events in the field of chemistry and related fields. A non-credit course with voluntary attendance.

COMMERCE

T. L. BRYANT

SUSIE E. OGDEN

KATHRYN CAVELIA

101. **Handwriting.** This course is a study of both manuscript and cursive handwriting. It is designed both to correct the students' handwriting and to prepare elementary school teachers to present effectively an easy, rapid, legible style of handwriting to their pupils. Credit for limited elementary certificate only. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 2 hours. Ogden.
102. **103, and 104. Typewriting.** These courses cover the typewriting manual. The "Touch" method of typewriting is used. Students who have had one or more years of typewriting instruction in high school are not eligible. Speed requirement for the completion of these courses is forty-five words a minute, net. Credit toward graduation will be given for each of these courses to commerce majors only. 102 Fall and Winter terms; 103 Winter term; 104 Spring term. 4 hours. Cavelia, Bryant.
105. **106, and 107. Shorthand.** These courses are offered for those students who have had no previous training in the subject. The work is devoted to the study of the Gregg Manual, aiming to cover a complete system of shorthand writing and speed studies. Students who had one or more years of work in shorthand in high school are not eligible for these courses. The speed requirement for the completion of these courses is 90 words a minute. Credit toward graduation will be given for each of these courses to commerce majors only. 105 Fall term; 106 Winter term; 107 Spring term. 4 hours. Cavelia.
201. **General Business Information.** This course deals with a study of the fundamental principles of general business information which everyone should know. Some of the topics studied are banking, insurance, investments, budgeting and accounting, marketing, transportation, communication, etc. The course is planned from the viewpoint of the consumer. Fall term. 4 hours. Ogden.
205. **Elements of Accounting.** The first part of the course is a study of the personal use and social use of budgeting and record keeping. The last part of the course is a study of accounting principles as applied to the single proprietorship form of business organization. A discussion of simple business activities which brings out the need for accounting records and reports is followed by an explanation and development of the basic principles of accounting. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 4 hours. Ogden.
206. **Accounting.** Partnership accounting is studied and several sets are worked out. This course embodies all the principles taught in Commerce 205. The student is familiarized with negotiable instruments and their use. Prerequisite, Commerce 205 or its equivalent. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 4 hours. Ogden.
207. **Accounting.** Corporation and Manufacturing Accounting are offered in this course. It takes up the changing of books from single proprietor-

ship and partnership to a corporation. In this work the latest systems of accounting are presented. Prerequisite, Commerce 206 or its equivalent. Spring term. 4 hours. Ogden.

210. **Commercial Law.** The aim of this course is to give a comprehensive training in the law pertaining to business. In the text the fundamental and governing principles of law are stated; differences in fundamental principles of dissenting authorities are referred to. Leading illustrative cases are given. Fall term. 4 hours. Bryant.
211. **Commercial Law.** This course is a continuation of Commerce 210, covering Bailments, Partnership, Corporations, Insurance and Property. Winter term. 4 hours. Bryant.
212. **Commercial Law.** A continuation of Commerce 211, covering internal relation and control in agency, partnership, and corporations; dissolution and accounting in agency, partnership, and corporations. The case method will be used in this course. Spring term. 4 hours. Bryant.
- 213, 214. **Advanced Typewriting.** These are advanced courses in typewriting in which various forms are studied, a high rate of speed attained (sixty words a minute), and practice in writing various papers is given. Students who have had one or more years of work in high school and who desire to meet the state requirements for teaching may enroll in these courses. Prerequisite, Commerce 102, 103, and 104 or equivalent. 213 Fall term; 214 Winter term. 4 hours. Cavelia.
215. **Typewriting Methods.** This course covers the latest methods in the teaching of typewriting and may be applied on the requirements for a major or minor in Commerce. Students to be eligible for this course must be able to write on the typewriter at a net speed of thirty-five words a minute. Spring term. 4 hours. Cavelia.
216. 217. **Advanced Shorthand.** These courses are offered to accommodate students who have had one or more years of work in shorthand in high school and who desire to meet the state requirements. Prerequisites, Commerce 105, 106, and 107, or equivalent. 216 Fall term; 217 Winter term. 4 hours. Cavelia.
218. **Shorthand Methods.** This course covers the latest methods in the teaching of the subject, and may be applied on the requirements for a major or minor in Commerce. Prerequisite, 80 words a minute speed. Spring term. 4 hours. Cavelia.
- 305, 306, and 307. **Advanced Accounting.** A second year course in accounting designed to give intensive study in theory and practice. This course deals with partnerships and ventures, corporations, investments, stocks and bonds, depreciation, reserves, surplus, dividends, corporate obligations, balance sheet, and profit and loss statement; statement analysis for credit purposes, statement analysis for investment purposes, mergers vs. consolidations, parent vs. holding companies, consolidated statements and fiduciary statements. 305 Fall term; 306 Winter term; 307 Spring term. 4 hours. Bryant.
325. **Business Administration.** A study of business problems from the standpoint of the manager. The course covers location of plant, administration of personnel, marketing, finance, production, risk bearing, and

the selection of the best adapted business unit for a certain industry or business. Spring term. 4 hours. Bryant.

335. **The Financial Organization of Society.** A broad general survey of the whole financial system. It includes a study of the nature and work of the various types of financial institutions, of the forces that have led to their development, and of their relation to the organization of industrial society. The principal forms of financial institutions covered are coinage and monetary systems; credit; commercial banks; savings banks; bond houses; trust companies; stock exchanges; and various forms of co-operative credit associations. Fall term. 4 hours. Bryant.
336. **Marketing.** This course deals with the marketing of agricultural products, raw materials, and manufactured goods. Approved retailing methods, sales-management advertising, and market analysis will also be stressed. Text: *Marketing Principles* by Pyle. Winter term. 4 hours. Bryant.
337. **Principles of Salesmanship.** The object of this course is to give a knowledge of the fundamentals of salesmanship. A study is made of the functions of salesmanship, the qualifications of the salesman, and the steps of a sale from beginning to closing. Sales talks will be made in the class and the aim of the subject accomplished through practice. Spring term. 4 hours. Bryant.
338. **Cost Accounting.** Cost Accounting is a branch of accounting procedure concerned with the recording and analysis of expenditures, the preparation of statements and reports based thereon and the interpretation of data thus obtained for use of management. Summer term. 4 hours.
339. **Methods in Commercial Arithmetic.** This course is designed to prepare commerce majors and minors to meet the recommendations of the State. Winter term. 4 hours. Ogden.

ECONOMICS

RUSSELL M. NOLEN

EDWARD V. MILES, JR.

205. (305) **Principles of Economics.** The principles that underlie the production, exchange, and distribution of wealth. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 5 hours.
206. **Economic Problems.** A continuation of Economics 205 in the examination of the economic problems of the United States. Prerequisite, Econ. 205. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 3 hours. Nolen.
210. **An Introduction to Economic Geography.** (Geography 210.) Geographic conditions affecting industries, production, and world trade. 4 hours.
304. **Advanced Economic and Social Geography.** (Geography 304.) This course illustrates the adjustments and maladjustments made by man in attempting to fit himself advantageously to his physical environment or to change the physical environment to meet his needs. Agricultural, industrial, and commercial geographic topics are discussed with emphasis on land utilization. 3 hours.

310. **Labor Problems.** A study of conditions under which labor has worked since the industrial revolution, treating such topics as trade union policies, unemployment, trade agreements, conciliation, arbitration, immigration, and industrial education. Prerequisites, Econ. 205 and 206. Fall term. 3 hours.
315. **Money and Prices.** A study of the principles of money, value, and prices, and the development of the present monetary system. An analysis of the relationship of money and prices, and of the recent monetary legislation in the United States. Prerequisites, Econ. 205 and 206. Fall term. 3 hours. Nolen.
316. **Banking.** A study of the development of the banking system of the United States, covering the State banking system, the National Banking system, and the Federal Reserve System. Principles underlying sound banking and the rise of credit with a history of panics and depressions. Prerequisite, Econ. 315. Winter term. 3 hours. Nolen.
320. **Trusts and Monopolies.** An analysis of large trusts, holding companies, and combinations, and their social and economic implications. The regulatory policy of the United States and a study of recent tendencies in other nations. Prerequisites, Econ. 205 and 206. Winter term. 3 hours. Nolen.
324. **Restoration and Conservation of Natural Resources.** (Geography 324.) This course includes a survey of the major resources of the United States, the history of their exploration and exploitation, their influence on the development of the nation, and the problems of their conservation and restoration, especially water, minerals, forest, grass, soil, and wild life resources. State and national resources planning board reports will be used to vitalize the course. Winter term. 3 hours. Barton.
325. **Transportation.** An examination of the evolution of American transportation systems, current problems in transportation, railroad operation, rates, regulation, recent tendencies in financial stability and control of public transports. Prerequisites, Econ. 205 and 206. Winter term. 3 hours.
330. **Public Finance and Taxation.** A survey of the principles affecting public expenditures, the budgetary legislation, and the use of public credit. The raising of revenue, direct and indirect taxation, and the incidence of taxation. Prerequisites, Econ. 205 and 206. Fall term. 3 hours. Nolen.
335. **Distribution of Wealth.** An analysis of the economic laws governing the distribution of economic goods, tendencies in personal distribution and the socio-economic implications. Prerequisite, Econ. 315. Not offered, 1937-38. 3 hours.
340. **Public Utilities.** A study of some of the principles of rate making, and valuation of public utilities. Sound policies of public regulation, control, or ownership of natural monopolies. Prerequisites, Econ. 205 and 206. Spring term. 3 hours.
350. **History of Economic Thought.** A study of the development of the principles of economics; economic theories and principles in the ancient period; the middle ages; the classical school; and the modern schools;

the recent development in economic thought. Prerequisites, Econ. 315 and 316. Spring term. 3 hours. Nolen.

360. **Investments.** The nature of savings, investments, and speculation. Principles governing sound investments, and the institutions for facilitating investments. Prerequisites, Econ. 315 and 316. Not offered, 1937-38. 3 hours.
370. **Business Cycles.** A study of the major business fluctuations in the United States; an examination of the price changes, inflation, deflation, and governmental action during the cycles. Prerequisites, Econ. 315 and 316. Spring term. 3 hours. Nolen.

EDUCATION

GEORGE D. WHAM

LOUIS W. GELLERMANN

TED R. RAGSDALE

WELLINGTON A. THALMAN

F. G. WARREN

206. **General Psychology.** An introductory course for students of the four-year curriculum, consisting of a study of the fundamental facts and principles of human behavior. Text: Woodworth's Psychology, or its equivalent. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 4 hours.
210. **Principles of Education.** A brief study of the fundamental principles of education, and their application in the interpretation and criticism of current and proposed educational theory and practice. A detailed study of the various processes of teaching and learning involved in elementary education. Text: Thomas's The Principles and Technique of Teaching, or its equivalent. Prerequisite, Education 205 or 206. Fall, Winter and Spring terms. 4 hours. Ragsdale, Warren.
220. **Elementary Measurements.** A course including a study of both intelligence tests and educational tests, involving the classroom use of the important test materials for elementary school pupils. Text: Webb & Shotwell's Standard Tests in the Elementary School, or its equivalent. Prerequisite, Education 205 or 206. Spring term. 4 hours. Thalman.
230. **Rural Education.** A course designed to meet the needs of students who wish to prepare for positions in rural schools. It will include a study of the functions of the school in rural society; the growth and development of the child in his environment; curriculum evaluation and organization; materials of instruction; organization and management of the school; use of community resources. Prerequisite, Education 205 or 206. Spring term. 4 hours. Stearns.
235. **Primary Education.** A course designed especially for those who expect to teach in the lower grades. A description of the child mind, phenomena of growth, and the instinctive interests of childhood, followed by a detailed consideration of materials and methods. Text: Horn and Chapman, The Education of Children in the Primary Grades, or its equivalent. Prerequisite, Education 205 or 206. Spring term. 4 hours. Van Trump.

305. **Advanced Educational Psychology.** A description of the bodily organs and mechanisms upon which behavior depends; a discussion of instinctive activities and capacities; a formulation of the general laws of learning and their applications to teaching; a study of individual differences. Text: Gates' *Psychology for Students of Education*, or its equivalent. Prerequisite, Education 205 or 206. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 4 hours.
310. **Principles of Secondary Education.** A study of such topics as adolescence; the history and aims of secondary education; high school courses of study; high school equipment; and the problems of organization, management, and discipline peculiar to the high school. Text: Draper and Robert's *Principles of American Secondary Education*, or its equivalent. Prerequisite, Education 305. Winter and Spring terms. 4 hours. Ragsdale, Warren.
315. **High School Method.** A detailed study of the various processes of learning and teaching involved in high school education. Text: Burton's *The Nature and Direction of Learning*, or its equivalent. Prerequisite, Education 305. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 4 hours. Ragsdale, Gellermann.
320. **High School Measurements.** A course including a study of both intelligence tests and educational tests, involving the classroom use of the important test materials for high school pupils. Text: Odell's *Educational Measurements in High School*, or its equivalent. Prerequisite, Education 305. Not open to those who have taken 220. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 4 hours. Warren.
325. **School Administration.** This course is designed primarily for those who look forward to positions as supervisors, principals, or superintendents. Texts: Cubberley's *The Principal and His School*, and *The Eighth Year Book of the Department of Elementary School Principals*, or their equivalents. Prerequisite, Education 305. 4 hours.
330. **History of Education.** The chief aim is to afford the teacher the sanity of judgment that comes only by seeing present-day education in perspective against its historical background. It traces the evolution of educational ideals and practice in response to social needs and to the contributions of philosophic and scientific thought. Text: Graves' *A Student's History of Education*, or its equivalent. Additional readings in Cubberley's *Book of Readings*. Prerequisite, Education 305. Winter term. 4 hours. Wham.
340. **Child Psychology.** An advanced course dealing with the original nature, activities, development, and personality of normal and abnormal children through early adolescence. Critical evaluation of methods, theories, and interpretations is stressed. Texts: Morgan's *Child Psychology*, or its equivalent. Prerequisite, Education 305. Spring term. 4 hours. Gellermann.
345. **Psychology of Adolescence.** The course first treats the development of the individual as he goes through adolescence and correlates adolescence with childhood. It interprets adolescence from the standpoints of the physical, mental, emotional, social, moral and religious aspects of life, and studies the problems of motivation, drives, and

interests, then takes up the problem of personality development, which will include such topics as behavior patterns; mental variations such as amentia, disintegrations, psychopathy, dementia praecox, and some forms of psychoses; hygiene of adolescence; juvenile delinquency, and guidance. Text: Arlitt, *Adolescent Psychology* or its equivalent. Prerequisite, Education 305. Spring term. 4 hours. Thalman.

350. **Mental Hygiene.** An advanced course dealing with the mental habits, attitudes, and ideals which prevent and promote healthy-mindedness. Emphasis is given to practical procedures for administrators and teachers in dealing with the emotional and personality problems of school children in relation to their educational adjustment and progress. Prerequisite, Education 305. Summer term. 4 hours.
360. **Curriculum.** A consideration of current thought with respect to the aims and purposes of education and the techniques essential in the development of curricula. For advanced students only. Spring term. 4 hours. Warren.
365. **Psychology of High School Subjects.** An analysis of the mental processes exhibited by pupils in studying the various high school subjects, with parallel consideration of effective teaching processes. Text: Judd's *Psychology of Secondary Education*, or its equivalent. Prerequisite, Education 305, 310, and 315. 4 hours.
420. **Educational Statistics.** A course planned especially for superintendents, principals, and supervisors. It includes such topics as: definition and objectives of statistical procedures; methods of securing and arranging educational data; methods of tabulating; a study of the median, mean, mode, and range; mean deviation; standard deviation; variability; coefficient of correlation; measures of reliability; graphic methods; problems of school publicity; and how to use educational statistics in educational work. The laboratory method will be employed in the teaching of this course. Manual: *Green's Work-Book in Educational Measurements*. Text: *Greene and Jorgensen's Use and Interpretation of Educational Test*. Prerequisites, Education 205 or 206, 305, 310, and 220 or 320. 4 hours.

ENGLISH

EMMA L. BOWYER.

ELIZABETH COX.

FRANCES BARBOUR.

JULIA NEELY.

MARY CRAWFORD.

ESTHER M. POWER.

THELMA L. KELLOGG.

EDITH S. KRAPPE.

ROBERT DUNN FANER.

CHARLES D. TENNEY.

DOROTHY B. MAGNUS.

WILLIAM B. SCHNEIDER.

JULIA M. BARBER.

Juniors and Seniors who are English majors or minors must choose one course from each group, preferably in consecutive order. Other courses may be chosen as electives to total 47 or 48 hours, of which 36 hours must be taken in Senior College.

Group I—Pre-Elizabethan. Course number 302.

Group II—Elizabethan. Course numbers 324, 360, 365, 366.

- Group III—Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century.** Course numbers 314, 315, 354, 361, 370.
- Group IV—Nineteenth Century.** Course numbers 320, 321, 326, 355.
- Group V—Modern.** Course numbers 305, 306, 308, 330, 335, 363, 377.
- Group VI—Methods.** Course numbers 300, 313, 369, 385.
- Group VII—Miscellaneous.** Course numbers 301, 303, 305, 312, 328, 329, 341, 375, 378, 379.
- 0. Sub-Freshman Rhetoric.** A non-credit course for students reported by members of any department as being incapable of writing literate English.
- 101, 102. Theory and Practice of the Types of Composition.** Conferences over all written work. Students wishing to do so may apply for examination over the first course in rhetoric. If excused from English 101, they enter 102. 101-102, Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 3 hours.
- 104. Modern Reading with Practice in Composition.** A study of current literature with related writing practice. Winter and Spring terms. 3 hours.
- 207. Types of English Literature.** An examination of the various kinds of writing contributed by England to the literature of the modern world. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 3 hours.
- 208. Types of American Literature.** A course in American writings similar to the foregoing. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 3 hours.
- 209. Types of World Literature.** A course similar to 207 and 208 showing the contribution of literatures aside from British and American. Winter and Spring terms. 3 hours.
- 210. Fundamentals of Speech.** A service course for the improvement of the student's speech habits, designed to meet the speech needs and abilities of the individual; based on the results of diagnostic tests. Open to both Junior and Senior College students. Recommended for rural and two-year course. Winter term. 3 hours. Magnus.
- 213. Children's Literature.** A study of literature such as fairy stories, fables, myths, and romance cycles and legends. The course will consist of an analysis of the literary qualities of the selections. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 3 hours. Bowyer, Cox.
- 300. Advanced Course in Principles of English Grammar and Composition.** The work in this course will be so managed as to provide a review helpful to prospective teachers of junior and senior high school English. The course cannot be counted toward a major if English 301 is offered. Spring term. 3 hours. Barber.
- 301. Journalism.** A course in journalism types of writing, such as editorial, interview, feature news article, book review, and familiar essay. (The course cannot be counted toward a major if English 300 is offered.) 3 hours.
- 302. English Literature From the Beginning to 1400.** A study of the important writings of the first eight hundred years of England's literary history. Fall and Spring terms. 4 hours.

-
303. **American Frontier Literature.** A study of the influence of the Frontier upon American literature as reflected in characteristic works. Fall term. 4 hours. Neely.
305. **American Poetry.** A study of the chief trends in American poetry and of the works of individual authors. Spring term. 4 hours. Crawford, Kellogg.
306. **American Drama.** A study of the rise of the theatre in America with a survey of the dramas of the early period and intensive reading of contemporary plays. Fall term. 4 hours. Kellogg.
308. **American Novel.** A study of the development of prose fiction in America. Emphasis will be placed on the works of Hawthorne, Melville, Crane, Lewis, and Cather. Winter term. 4 hours. Faner.
312. **Folk Lore.** A study of the science of folk-lore and of representative European and American Ballads and folk-tales. Winter term. 4 hours. Neely.
313. **Children's Literature.** Material includes a survey of literature for children, reading methods, grammar, and phonics for teachers in elementary schools. Students who have taken 213 can receive no credit for this course. Spring term. 4 hours. Cox.
314. **Seventeenth Century Literature.** A study of the poetry mainly in the Donne tradition; of the prose, with emphasis on Sir Thomas Brown, Bunyan, and Dryden. 4 hours.
315. **Eighteenth Century Literature.** In poetry, a study of Neo-classicism and the genesis of the Romantic movement. In prose, an examination of selected masterpieces with emphasis on the satirical and critical essay. Winter term. 4 hours. Schneider.
320. **British Poetry, 1789 to 1830.** A survey of Romantic poetry, with emphasis on the poetry of Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley and Keats. Spring term. 4 hours. Faner.
321. **British Poets, 1830 to 1880.** A survey of Victorian poetry, with an intensive study of Tennyson, Browning, and Arnold. 4 hours.
324. **Elizabethan Non-Dramatic Literature.** A survey of sixteenth century literature with special attention to general Renaissance background in England and on the continent. Fall term. 4 hours. Krappe.
326. **Nineteenth Century Prose.** A study of the representative writings of England's great prose age, exclusive of fiction, as they appear in relation to nineteenth century life and thought. Fall term. 4 hours. Schneider.
328. **Play Production.** A course for prospective play directors, with emphasis on play direction. The course includes a summary of the techniques of all the major theater arts involved in play production. 4 hours.
329. **Introductory Course in Speech.** A course designed to acquaint the student with the fundamental principles of effective speech and to give him practice in applying them. Winter and Spring terms. 4 hours. Magnus.

- 330. **Modern British Poetry.** Tendencies in British poetry from 1880 to the present. 4 hours.
- 335. **The Short Story.** A comparative study of the growth of the short story as a literary form. Winter term. 4 hours. Crawford.
- 341. **Advanced Public Speaking.** The study and delivery of types of speech. 4 hours.
- 354. **Development of the English Novel.** A study of representative novels from Defoe through Scott. 4 hours.
- 355. **Victorian Novel.** A study of the backgrounds of the Victorian era and the work of the major novelists from Dickens to Hardy, including a survey of numerous less important figures. Ten complete novels are read and special short reports given in class on additional material. 4 hours.
- 360. **English Drama to 1642.** Lecture and reading course. Representative plays will be read showing the development of the drama from the Greek and Roman to 1642. 4 hours.
- 361. **Restoration and Eighteenth Century Drama.** A study of the English drama from 1660 to 1830 with intensive reading of plays and with special reports. 4 hours.
- 363. **Modern British Drama.** A survey of the drama since 1830, with intensive study of the most important plays after Ibsen. Spring term. 4 hours.
- 365. **Shakespeare.** Plays for intensive classroom study and for outside reading will be selected from this list: *Midsummer's Night's Dream*, *Taming of the Shrew*, *Henry IV, Part I*, *Hamlet*, *Antony and Cleopatra*, *Winter's Tale*. Spring term. 4 hours. Bowyer.
- 366. **Shakespeare.** Plays for intensive classroom study and for outside reading will be selected from this list: *Richard III*, *Much Ado about Nothing*, *Twelfth Night*, *As You Like It*, *Othello*, *King Lear*, *The Tempest*. Winter term. 4 hours. Cox.
- 369. **Criticism of Literature.** This course will consist of a historical survey of critical theory from Plato to Croce, with special emphasis on points of view important in the evaluation of recent literature. Winter term. 4 hours. Tenney.
- 370. **Milton.** A study of the poetry of Milton, with emphasis on the forms, influences, and ethical values. Fall term. 4 hours. Crawford.
- 375. **Wordsworth.** A specialized course in Wordsworth—a study of the man, his theories, practice, and philosophy, with emphasis on the *Prelude*. 4 hours.
- 377. **Comparative Literature, Twentieth Century.** A study of the development of naturalism in the novel. Twelve novels will be read, six European and six American. Fall term. 4 hours. Barber.
- 378. **Comparative Literature to the Renaissance.** The lecture will provide a background for the appreciation of early European literature, with special emphasis on the classics of Greece and Rome. The readings

will be selected from the translations of the works of Homer, Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, Aristophanes, Plato, Virgil, Terence, Dante, and others. 4 hours.

379. **Comparative Literature From the Time of the Renaissance.** A study of recent literature other than English and American in translations of the works of Rabelais, Cervantes, Molière, Voltaire, Rousseau, Goethe, Heine, Turgenev, Dostoevski, and others. Spring term. 4 hours. Tenney.
385. **English Method.** This course is open to those who have had two terms of college literature. The methods of teaching grammar, composition, and the technique and content of poetry and of prose are all stressed. 4 hours.

PHILOSOPHY

300. **Types of Philosophy.** A beginning discussion of naturalism, idealism, pragmatism, realism, mysticism, and other major philosophies, with special reference to the views of such modern thinkers as Bergson, Dewey, Alexander, and Whitehead. Fall and Spring terms. 3 hours. Tenney.
310. **Introduction to Reflective Thinking.** A study of reasoning processes in action; the logical principles involved in the solution of historical, scientific, ethical, and metaphysical problems. 3 hours.
316. **Ethics.** An analysis of the principal theories of value, with emphasis on the ethical roots of present-day politics, law, literature, and religion. Winter and Spring terms. 3 hours. Tenney.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

VERA L. PEACOCK, French.
HELEN BALDWIN, Latin.
FULLER COMBS, Latin.
MADELEINE SMITH, French.
J. CARY DAVIS, French.
WILLIAM P. DALLMANN, German.

For a major in a language a student must complete 36 hours in that language exclusive of 101, 102, 103 in German or French or of 101-106 in Latin. At least one senior college English and one senior college history course should be included in the language major.

A minor consists of 24 hours of the language exclusive of 101, 102, 103 in German and French or of 101-106 in Latin.

FRENCH

- 101, 102, 103. **Elementary Course.** Grammar; pronunciation; composition; conversation; reading of modern prose. 101 is open to students who have had no previous work in French. Prerequisite for 102 is 101 or one year of high school French. 3 hours each.
151. **Second-Year Composition and Reading.** Grammar; composition; oral practice; rapid reading of modern authors. Prerequisite, French 103

- or two years of high school French. Fall term. 3 hours. Peacock, Smith.
152. **Second-Year Composition and Reading (continued).** Grammar; composition; oral practice. Intensive class reading from the works of Hugo, Balzac, Daudet, Loti, and Anatole France. Prerequisite, French 151 or three years of high school French. Winter term. 3 hours. Peacock, Smith.
153. **Intermediate Composition and Reading.** Grammar review; conversation; themes; study of nineteenth century prose and poetry. Conducted largely in French. Prerequisite, French 152 or its equivalent. Spring term. 3 hours. Peacock, Smith.
- 201, 202, 203. **Survey of French Literature.** A study of the important currents of French literature from the beginning to the present time. Outside reading and reports. One hour each week will be devoted to French composition. Prerequisite, French 153. Throughout the year. 3 hours each. Peacock.
220. **French Conversation.** Conversation based largely on topics of current interest chosen from French newspapers and reviews. Prerequisite, French 151 or three years of high school French. Winter term. 2 hours. Smith.
301. **The French Novel of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries.** A study of the French novel from 1700 to 1900. Lectures, collateral reading and reports. Prerequisite, French 203. Fall term. 3 hours. Smith.
302. **Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Drama.** Intensive study of Corneille, Racine, Molière, Lesage, Voltaire, Marivaux, and Beaumarchais. Outside reading of minor dramatists. Prerequisite, French 203. Winter term. 3 hours. Smith.
303. **French Lyric Poetry.** French versification; Romantic, Parnassian, and Symbolist schools; contemporary poets. Weekly reports on outside reading. Prerequisite, French 203. Spring term. 3 hours. Peacock.
304. **French Contemporary Novel.** Study of the novel from 1889 to the present, with emphasis on the symbolistic, regional, psychological, and sociological novels. Detailed study of Proust or Gide. Prerequisite, French 203. Winter term. 3 hours. Peacock.
305. **French Contemporary Drama.** Study of French drama from Dumas fils to the present, with emphasis on the pièce à these, the théâtre libre, symbolistic drama, and the drama of the modern social problems. Prerequisite, French 203. Spring term. 3 hours. Smith.
340. **French Literature of the Sixteenth Century.** A study of Rabelais, Montaigne, the memoir writers, Marot, the Pleiade, and d'Aubigny. Prerequisite, French 203. Fall term. 2 hours. Peacock.
351. **Advanced Composition.** Rapid Grammar review; study of idiomatic construction; weekly themes. Course conducted in French. Prerequisite, French 203. Fall term. 4 hours. Davis.
352. **French Conversation and Phonetics.** A thorough study of the phonetic alphabet and of the formation of French sounds. Course conducted in French. Prerequisite, French 203. Winter term. 5 hours. Peacock.

353. **Advanced Composition and Conversation.** Oral and written composition of a practical nature for advanced students. Intensive study of idiomatic expression and current usage. Prerequisites, French 351 and 352. Spring term. 4 hours. Davis.

GERMAN

- 101, 102, 103. **Elementary Course.** Grammar; pronunciation; composition; conversation; reading of simple prose. Deutsche Lieder. Prerequisite, 101 is open to students who have had no previous work in German; 102 is open to those who have had 101 or one year of high school German. 3 hours each.
151. **Second-Year Composition and Reading.** Continuation grammar; reading; conversation; composition. Prerequisite, German 103 or two years of high school German. Fall term. 3 hours. Dallmann.
152. **Second-Year Composition and Reading (continued).** Grammar; reading; conversation; composition. Prerequisite, German 151 or three years of high school German. Winter term. 3 hours. Dallmann.
153. **Intermediate Composition and Reading.** Nineteenth and Twentieth Century stories; composition; conversation. Prerequisite, German 152 or its equivalent. Spring term. 3 hours. Dallmann.
- 201, 202, 203. **Survey of German Literature.** Study of the historical development of German literature. Reading of representative works. Composition one hour a week. Prerequisite, German 153. Throughout the year. 3 hours each. Dallmann.
251. **Scientific German.** Study of the vocabulary and sentence structure as found in German readings on the popular sciences. Prerequisite, German 152 or equivalent. Offered on demand. 4 hours. Dallmann.
- 301, 302. **Nineteenth Century German Drama.** Prerequisite, German 203. 3 hours each. Dallmann.
303. **Recent German Drama.** Prerequisite, German 302. 3 hours. Dallmann.
- 304, 305. **Goethe, Life and Works.** Prerequisite, German 203. 3 hours.
306. **Goethe's Faust.** Prerequisite, German 305. 3 hours.
351. **German Diction and Phonetics.** Required for prospective teachers of German. 5 hours. Dallmann.

(All German 300 courses are conducted in German.)

LATIN

- 101, 102, 103. **Beginning Latin.** Smith's Elementary Latin is used, the aim being familiarity with the elements of Latin grammar. 3 hours each. Combs.
- 104, 105, 106. **Caesar's Gallic War.** The equivalent of four books is read, Walker's Caesar being the text. Scott's Prose Composition. Prerequisite, Latin 103 or 1 year of high school Latin. Throughout the year. 3 hours each.
151. **Advanced Composition.** This is useful for teachers and is a convenient review for students. Prerequisite, Latin 106 or at least two years of high school Latin. Fall term. 4 hours. Baldwin.

152. **Cicero's Essays.** De Senectute and part of De Amicitia. Prerequisite as for Latin 151. Winter term. 4 hours. Baldwin.
153. **Livy.** Books I and XXI. Prerequisite as for Latin 151. Spring term. 4 hours. Baldwin.
201. **Phormio of Terence.** Prerequisite, 1 year of college Latin. Fall term. 4 hours. Baldwin.
202. **Horace, Odes and Epodes.** Prerequisite, 1 year of college Latin. Winter term. 4 hours. Baldwin.
203. **Letters of Pliny.** Prerequisite, 1 year of college Latin. Spring term. 4 hours. Baldwin.
301. **Cicero's Letters.** Emphasis is laid on the history of the times and the personality of Cicero. Prerequisite, 2 years of college Latin. Fall term. 4 hours. Baldwin.
302. **Vergil's Eclogues and Georgics.** The hexameter is carefully studied and Vergil's spirit and contribution to Rome are considered. Prerequisite as for Latin 301. Winter term. 4 hours. Baldwin.
303. **Tacitus. The Agricola and Germania.** Prerequisite as for Latin 301. Spring term. 4 hours. Baldwin.
- 340a, 340b. **Private Life of the Romans.** A personal study of the average family; housing, food and clothing; marriage, education and amusements; slaves and freedmen; means of livelihood; death and burial. 340a, Winter term. 3 hours; 340b, Spring term. 2 hours. Baldwin.

Of the following courses three are given each summer, the selection being rotated to suit the needs of the students.

125. **Selections From Historians.** 4 hours.
126. **Ovid's Metamorphoses.** 4 hours.
127. **Orations of Cicero.** Supplementary to high school work. 4 hours.
335. **Vergil's Aeneid, Books 7-12.** 4 hours.
341. **Method Latin.** A discussion and training course for teachers. 4 hours.
342. **Advanced Composition.** A careful study on classic prose writers. 4 hours.

LANGUAGE

320. **General Language.** A course in general language, giving a rapid survey of the origin and development of human speech and writing, a treatment of the process of language, a short sketch of the history of English with particular reference to its composite character as a result of borrowings from other languages, together with a comparative study of the elements of several languages, including introductory lessons in Latin, French, Spanish, Italian, and German. This course is designed especially for students who will teach in elementary and rural schools. Prerequisite, Advanced sophomore standing. Winter term. 4 hours. Davis.

GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY

THOMAS FRANK BARTON.

MARJORIE SHANK.

F. W. COX.

ANNEMARIE KRAUSE.

"Geography attempts to promote understanding of an area or a portion of the earth's surface by (A) accurately describing those of its features that were furnished by nature and those of its material features that are the products of its human occupation, and (B) by explaining, if possible, the forms, patterns, associations, and functions resulting from the human occupation and use of the natural area."

100. **Geographic Fundamentals.** This is a prerequisite to all other geography courses. The orderly arrangement of the earth is described and interpreted by climatic regions. The weather and climate elements and controls are treated before the regional study is made. Landforms are introduced in the latter part of the course. Besides one two-hour period of laboratory a week, one Saturday field trip is required. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 5 hours.
200. **Geography of North America.** In this course considerable emphasis is given to the methods of presenting the subject in the grades. This continent is taught in Illinois in the sixth grade and other continents in the seventh and eight. An economic and regional study of North America in which the physical and cultural environments are described and interpreted. Emphasis is placed upon features, patterns, associations, and functions. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 3 hours.
205. **Physiography.** This course, a sequel to Geography 100, is required of all geography minors and majors and should be taken by those who are planning to take geology or teach geography. The primary physical features such as landforms, soil, water bodies, minerals, and native and plant life are described, interpreted, and treated regionally as to world distribution and as to influence upon each other and upon the four geographic cultural features. One field trip is required. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 4 hours.
210. **Economic Geography.** (Economics 210.) An introduction to Economic Geography. A world survey is made of geographic conditions affecting industries, production, and world trade. Winter term. 4 hours.
300. **Physical Geology.** This course takes into consideration materials composing the earth and the agencies and processes involved in the present physical condition of the earth's surface. Practical problems that man must face in the use of the earth, such as cultivation, construction, drainage, etc., are stressed. Laboratory and field work are required. This course or 205 is a prerequisite to geology 301 and 302. Winter term. 4 hours.
302. **Historical Geology.** Continuation of Geology 300. A study is made of the origin, the materials, and the historical development of the earth as revealed in rocks. Special attention is given to the study of plant and animal evolution and to the structure of the earth. Spring term. 5 hours.

304. (305) **Advanced Economic and Social Geography.** (Economics 304.) This course illustrates the adjustments and maladjustments made by man in attempting to fit himself advantageously to his physical environment or to change the physical environment to meet his needs. Agricultural, industrial, and commercial geographic topics are discussed with emphasis on land utilization. 3 hours.
310. **Climate and Weather.** A course in which weather and climatic conditions are studied in detail as to description, origin, changes, factors and laws influencing the same, and influences upon man as he utilizes the resources of the earth. Emphasis is placed equally upon the theoretical side and upon subject matter which will be practical to the farmer and the urban dweller. Required of all majors. Winter term. 3 hours. Barton.
315. **Geography of Europe.** Europe is studied intensively by regions. The description, interpretation, utilization, and interdependence of each region are discussed. Present and possible future significance of the continent receives attention. Spring term. 3 hours. Shank.
316. **Geography of South America.** This regional study of South America very briefly sketches the political, economic, and historical growth of each country and emphasizes the relation of living conditions, economic activities, and foreign trade to the physical environment. Fall term. 3 hours.
318. **Geography of Asia.** Life conditions and economic development as influenced by location, climate, relief, size, shape and other natural conditions. Fall term. 3 hours. Cox.
319. **Historical Geography of the United States.** A study of geographic influences upon the discovery, exploration, settlement and development of the United States. Emphasis is placed upon the physical setting, the western migrations, adjustments and maladjustments of American society to those earth conditions and resources which have helped shape the economic, social, and political development of the nation. Fall term. 3 hours. Barton.
320. **Geography of Africa.** Life conditions as influenced by location, relief, climate, soils, and minerals. Vast mineral resources and rapid development of South Africa. Almost complete domination of European countries in Africa. Spring term. 3 hours. Cox.
321. **Australia.** A study of the only continent which lies wholly in the Southern Hemisphere. It has unusual climatic and economic conditions. It is an important part of the British Empire and holds a vital place in the economic and political life of the Pacific. Fall term. 2 hours. Cox.
324. (325) **Restoration and Conservation of Natural Resources.** (Econ. or Soc. 324) This course includes a survey of the major resources of the United States, the history of their exploration and exploitation, their influence on the development of the nation, and the problems of their conservation and restoration, especially water, minerals, forest, grass, soil, and wild life resources. State and national resources planning board reports will be used to vitalize the course. Winter term. 3 hours. Barton.

326. **The Western Range.** A practical and timely yet scientific study is made of the western range, which includes approximately the western half of the United States. After analyzing the present situation, the course presents a feasible program for the restoration and conservation of the Western Range. A treatment of this complex question should introduce the student to methods by which he can treat similar problems he will encounter in our modern world. Winter term. 2 hours. Barton.
330. **Problems of Political Geography.** A study of the political units of the world, which set forth the location and resources of independent political units, dominions, colonies, and mandates, and the effect of geographic factors upon the commercial, social and other relations that exist between the various political units. Winter term. 3 hours. Cox.
335. **Materials and Technique of Geography.** A study is made of the following units: nature of geography and its place in education, various methods of classroom presentation, class problems, class projects, and the source and selection of materials and devices. 3 hours.
340. **Geography for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers.** The purpose of this course is to provide the teacher with a rich supply of material to enliven and make interesting the geography work in the kindergarten and primary levels; and to give the student practice in putting into simple language description and interpretation of the physical phenomena which will stimulate interest in nature and man's activities. Spring term. 3 hours. Barton.
345. **European Geography and Politics.** (Political Science 345.) An integrated study is made of the major political and geographical structure of Europe and its relation to the political affairs of the United States. Emphasis is placed on interdependence and on relation between natural resources and present political policies. Spring term. 3 hours. Barton.

HISTORY

RICHARD L. BEYER.

E. G. LENTZ.

SARA S. BAKER.

CHARLES J. PARDEE.

CLARENCE H. CRAMER.

JOHN I. WRIGHT.

SHERMAN B. BARNES.

- 105A. **Modern Europe, 1500-1937.** This is a survey course in European History which is designed to give the student an appreciation of the broad outlines of the history of western civilization. Required of all history majors. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 5 hours.
- 110A. **American History, 1775-1937.** A survey of the major phases of American History from the Revolutionary War to the present time. Required of all history majors. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 5 hours.
205. **History of Illinois.** A course in the history of this state from 1818 to modern times. Recommended for history majors and those who expect to teach in elementary schools. Winter and Spring terms. 3 hours. Wright.

- 210. Methods of Teaching History.** Designed to aid history instructors by providing actual contacts with historical material and by suggesting means for the presentation of history to grade and high school students. Spring term. 3 hours. Wright.
- 304, 305 and 306. Ancient Civilizations.** A series of courses providing a year's work in the Ancient World. 304 stresses the Near East, 305 Ancient Greece, 306 the Roman World. 304 Fall, Spring, and Mid-Spring terms. 305 Fall term. 306 Winter term. Each course 3 hours. Pardee.
- 310. The Middle Ages.** This is an examination of Europe from the Ancient World to approximately 1300. Feudalism is emphasized but a treatment of the religious and intellectual life of Europe is included. Fall and Spring terms. 3 hours. Barnes.
- 315. Renaissance and Reformation.** This is a treatment of the Renaissance of culture and humanism and of the tremendous social and political influences, growing out of the Reformation. Prerequisite, 105A. Fall and Spring terms. 3 hours. Beyer.
- 320. The French Revolution.** This course occupies a middle ground between the old and the new order—the final extinction of the remnants of the feudal system. Beginning with the Old Regime the study is carried through the revolutionary cycle concluding with the fall of the Napoleonic Empire. Prerequisite, 105A. Winter term. 3 hours. Lentz.
- 322. English History to 1603.** A study of England from ancient times to the death of Elizabeth, the course emphasizing the evolution of the various phases of institutional life of the State. Fall term. 3 hours. Lentz.
- 323. English History, 1603-1815.** A careful tracing of Stuart and Hanoverian England to the end of the Napoleonic Wars. Attention will be devoted to the beginnings of imperialism, the development and collapse of absolutism, and the progress of constitutional government. Winter term. 3 hours. Lentz.
- 324. English History, 1815-1937.** An investigation of the Era of Reform, the building of the second British Empire, pre- and post-war Britain. A study will be made of recent British problems and the Commonwealth of Nations. Spring term. 3 hours. Lentz.
- 325. American Colonial History.** This is an advanced course dealing with the transplanting of European institutions to North America but emphasizing those forces which were most important in determining the establishment and development of the English colonies. A close study is made of the British colonial system and of the growth of the movement for independence. Prerequisite, 105A. Fall term. 3 hours. Beyer.
- 330. Middle Period of American History, 1815-1860.** A study of the conflicting sectional and nationalistic forces which characterized this period. The economic and sectional forces leading to the Civil War are properly stressed. Prerequisite, 110A. Spring term. 3 hours. Baker.
- 335, 336. Recent American History, 1865-1937.** Two courses devoted to a study of the major developments in American life since the Civil War. Students may take either or both courses. Prerequisite, 110A. 335 Winter term. 336 Spring term. 3 hours each. Cramer.

340. **History of American Diplomacy.** This is an historical treatment of the political relationship between the Government of the United States and the governments of those nations with which we have come into contact from 1774 to 1937. Prerequisite, 110A. Winter term. 3 hours. Cramer.
- 342, 343. **History of the West.** A series of two courses that provide an intensive study of the influence of the frontier on the main trends in American History. Students may take either or both courses. Prerequisite, 110A. 342 Winter term. 343 Spring term. 3 hours. Beyer.
344. **European History, 1815-1870.** This is an advanced course dealing with the main features of European civilization from the conservative reaction which followed the Napoleonic Wars to the period of nationalism marked by the unification of Germany. Prerequisite, 105A. Spring term. 3 hours. Baker.
345. **European History, 1870-1914.** In this course study is made of the most important social, economic, and political developments in European History from 1870 to the World War. Prerequisite, 105A. Winter term. 3 hours. Beyer.
350. **World War and Reconstruction.** A study of the fundamental and immediate causes of the World War, the peace settlements, the Succession States, the League of Nations, and post-war problems. Prerequisite, 105A. Spring term. 3 hours. Cramer.
352. **History of Latin-America.** A study of the major tendencies in the development of South America, Mexico, and the West Indies with particular emphasis on the evolution thereof in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. A careful investigation will be made of a few major Latin-American countries and a rapid survey of the remainder of the field. Prerequisite, 110A. Winter term. 3 hours. Barnes.
375. **History of Culture, 1000 B. C.—1600 A. D.** Treats ancient religion, philosophy, science, origins of Christianity, Church Fathers, clerical and lay culture of the Middle Ages, changes in thought manifest in the Renaissance and Reformation. Prerequisite, 105A. Fall and Mid-Spring terms. 3 hours. Barnes.
376. **History of Culture, 1600-1937.** Treats rise of modern science and philosophy, eighteenth century faith in liberty, humanity, nature, and progress, the romantic revolt, social ideals, social science, humanitarianism and historiography in nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Includes analysis of institutions, problems and controlling conceptions of twentieth century. Prerequisite, 105A. Winter term. 3 hours. Barnes.

HOUSEHOLD ARTS

LUCY K. WOODY.

MARY LOUISE BARNES.

Students who wish a major in Household Arts should consult either Miss Woody or Mrs. Barnes. There is a plan by which students may fulfill the requirements for certification at the end of two years and, by attending two summer terms, secure the work in Household Arts which is prerequisite to that which comes in the junior and senior years.

105. **Foods and Cookery.** A general course in foods and cookery for freshmen and unclassified students. An elective course not counted on the major. Text: Justin, Rust, and Vail, *Foods—an Introductory College Course*. This is a course planned to satisfy the requirement for freshmen. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 3 hours. Barnes.
120. **Elementary Nutrition and Cookery.** The course includes nutrition in health and disease. Demonstrations are given of invalid cookery. Open to freshmen, and unclassified students. An elective course not counted on the major. Spring term. Either 2 or 4 hours. Barnes.
127. **Clothing.** This course includes the laboratory work formerly given in H. A. 125 and 130. The textile work formerly given in these courses is now given in H. A. 135. H. A. 127 includes the making of some underclothing and some making of dresses in washable materials. Elaboration of plain patterns is an important part of the work. This is given as a three hour course to satisfy the requirement for freshmen. If desired, four hours credit may be had for this course. Prerequisite, for majors, Art 110 or 115, a second Art course being taken parallel. Fall and Winter terms. 3 hours. Woody.
135. **Textiles.** This work includes the study of such of the manufacturing processes as are necessary to an appreciation of values in cloth. The testing of materials for content and the study of such phases of merchandising as will increase ability to buy are stressed. Prerequisite, a term of chemistry for majors. Spring term. 4 hours. Woody.
- 205, 206, and 207. **Foods and Cookery.** A year of work in the study of production, marketing, relative costs, nutritive values, and preparation of food. Majors must have had one year of inorganic chemistry.
 - Course 205. Fuels, food preservation, fruits, vegetables, starches and sugars. Fall term. 4 hours. Barnes.
 - Course 206. Beverages, milk and its products, eggs, meat, fish, and poultry. Winter term. 4 hours. Barnes.
 - Course 207. Leavening agents and flour mixtures, fats, salads, and desserts. Spring term. 4 hours. Barnes.
225. **Survey Course.** A survey course in household arts planned to give to students in junior college units of work in foods, textiles, clothing, and family relations, so organized that it may be used by teachers in the grades, not so much as a separate subject but more as material to enrich other subjects by application to living. Fall and Winter terms. 4 hours. Barnes.

230. (330). **Costume Design and Draping.** In this course dresses are designed in inexpensive materials. The work is done both in pencil and in materials on dress forms. Dresses are planned from the standpoint of becomingness to the individual. A study of historic costume accompanies the laboratory work. Prerequisites, for majors in Household Arts, Art 105 and 110 or 115 and H. A. 127. Winter term. 4 hours. Woody.
309. **Teaching Household Arts.** This course presents methods of teaching foods and clothing preparatory to practice teaching. Spring term. 4 hours. Woody and Barnes.
320. **Nutrition and Dietetics.** A study of food in relation to the body, planning dietaries for persons of differing age and activity. Prerequisites, H. A. 205, 206, 207; Botany 101 or Zoology 101; Physiology 201; and one term of organic chemistry. Text: Sherman's Chemistry of Foods and Nutrition. Lab. Manual, Rose, Laboratory Handbook of Dietetics. Spring term. 4 hours. Barnes.
322. **Textiles and Clothing.** A course organized to help senior college majors in Household Arts, to fulfill the requirements prerequisite to senior college courses. Fall and Winter terms. 4 hours. Woody.
325. **Organization and Management of the Household.** A study of the family income, household equipment, and activities, with special emphasis on the economic aspects of managing a home. No prerequisite. Winter term. 4 hours. Woody, Barnes.
326. **Art in the Home.** This is a course in which the principles of good taste are emphasized in the choice of many things used in the home. Prerequisites for majors, Art 110 and 115. Spring term. 4 hours. Woody.
335. **Meal Planning and Table Service.** Lectures include the selection and care of table linens, china, silverware, glassware, and table decorations. Laboratory work in meal planning, preparation, and formal and informal table service. Prerequisite, for majors, H. A. 320. Spring term. 4 hours. Barnes.
360. **Advanced Dressmaking.** This course involves the handling of silk and wool in tailoring, draping, and the use of commercial patterns. A term paper is required following investigation and discussion. Prerequisites, H. A. 230 and 127. Fall term. 4 hours. Woody.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

LOUIS C. PETERSEN.
J. HENRY SCHROEDER.

The department is equipped with tools and power-driven machines to carry on construction work in both wood and metals. Students may secure a practical training in both shop work and mechanical drawing. The prospective teacher of Industrial Arts and the prospective Engineer who elect a Major in this course should start work in mechanical drawing in the beginning of the Freshman year.

101. **Mechanical Drawing.** This course includes the use of instruments, applied geometry, lettering, orthographic projection, developed surfaces, intersections of solids, working drawings. Summer and Fall terms. 4 hours. Petersen.
102. **Architectural Drawing.** This course includes architectural lettering and conventions, plans and elevations, study of building materials, specifications, computation of strength of beams, pillars, stairways. Prerequisite, Industrial Arts 101. Winter term. 4 hours. Petersen.
103. **Machine Drawing.** In this course the characteristics of metals and machine parts are studied. Typical machine elements are worked out in drawings such as different forms and screw threads, cams, gears, kinematics as applied to machinery. Tracing and blueprinting. Prerequisite, Industrial Arts 101. Spring term. 4 hours. Petersen.
201. **Primary Handwork.** For teachers of the lower grades. Methods in paper cutting and construction, booklet making, lettering, applied design, knotting, braiding, weaving, raffia work, simple basketry, light woodwork, representation of tribal camps and Colonial villages. Organization and presentation of subject matter. Summer and Fall terms. 3 hours. Petersen.
202. **Upper Grade Handwork.** Method of designing and weaving reed baskets, light-wood construction, toy-making, metal craft, lettering, drawing, working out instruction sheets, organization of material of instruction, class management in industrial arts. Winter term. 3 hours. Petersen.
203. **Arts-Crafts.** This course provides for a general insight and training in practical arts. Spring term. 3 hours. Petersen.
204. **Advanced Architectural Drawing.** Study of Classic Orders, mechanical perspective, shades and shadows, rendering. Complex architectural problems are worked out. Prerequisite, Industrial Arts 102. Winter term. 4 hours. Petersen.
205. **Advanced Machine Drawing.** Study of machine design, properties of metals and alloys, working out tables for proportional machine parts, designing of tools and simple machines. Prerequisite, Industrial Arts 103. Spring term. 4 hours. Petersen.
211. **Bench Woodwork.** Instruction in the use and care of woodworking tools; study of growth of trees and properties of wood; joinery and woodfinish applied in making pieces embodying typical tool operations. Fall term. 4 hours. Schroeder.
212. **Carpentry and Woodturning.** Practice in the toolprocesses used by skilled woodturners, care of power-driven machines and tools, working out designs in wood as applied in furniture construction and pattern making. Prerequisite, Industrial Arts 101. Winter term. 4 hours. Schroeder.
213. **Furniture Construction.** Study of the principles of design and period furniture. Practice in designing and constructing furniture that can be made in school shops. Machine woodworking, care of shop equipment. Prerequisite, Industrial Arts 212. Spring term. 4 hours. Schroeder.

221. **Art Metal Craft.** This course is for beginners in metal work and embodies, in the design and construction of useful articles, such processes as forming curves, stretching and raising, punching, drilling, riveting, sawing, filing, annealing, hardening, soldering, etching, and coloring by heat and chemicals. Fall term. 4 hours. Petersen.
222. **Machine Metal Work.** Study of the engine lathe and drill press, proper cutting speeds and feeds, shaping and grinding cutting tools, straight and taper turning between centers, filing and polishing, thread cutting, figuring change gears, chuck work, facing, boring and reaming. Forging and tempering tools. Winter term. 4 hours. Petersen.
225. **Sheet Metal.** Instruction in laying out surface patterns, operating machines, constructing useful articles; designing sheet metal objects; practice in making typical joints, wiring, soldering, and riveting. Spring term. Four hours. Petersen.
320. (226). **Electrical Construction.** Building electrical apparatus; making joints and splices; wiring bell circuits, houses, radios, and motors. Fall term. 4 hours. Petersen.
314. **Pattern Making.** Study of draft, shrinkage, finish, core prints and core boxes. Practice in moulding and core making, casting soft metal, making patterns for small machine parts. Prerequisite, Industrial Arts 212. Summer term. 4 hours. Petersen.
323. **Machine Shop Practice.** Practice in fastening work on planer platen and in taking cuts at different angles to produce flat surfaces. Work in scraping and testing true surfaces and in fitting machine parts. Prerequisite, Industrial Arts 222. Winter term. 4 hours. Petersen.
326. **History of Industrial Education.** Winter term. 4 hours. Schroeder.
327. **The Teaching of Industrial Arts.** This is a course in special methods, shop organization, class management, planning of courses. Spring term. 4 hours. Schroeder.
- 330 and 331. **Practice Teaching.** Industrial Arts.

MATHEMATICS

JOHN R. MAYOR.

ALICE KELSEY WRIGHT.

J. R. PURDY.

All freshmen who wish to continue the study of mathematics should register for Mathematics 111. Those students who completed a course in trigonometry in high school may take Mathematics 111 for full credit, followed by Mathematics 113. Such students should not take Mathematics 112.

Forty quarter hours are required for a major in mathematics. Although courses 206, 207, and 311 do not count toward a major, the department recommends these courses for students who are preparing to teach mathematics in high school. Mathematics 210 is the only other mathematics course listed which does not count toward a major.

111. **Elementary Mathematical Analysis I.** The fundamental notions of elementary college mathematics with applications to related fields; the

meaning and uses of algebraic theory, trigonometry, analytic geometry; the elementary notions of the calculus. Prerequisite, High School Algebra (1 year) and plane geometry (1 year). Fall, Winter, and Spring. 4 hours.

112. **Elementary Mathematical Analysis II.** A continuation of topics considered in Math. 111. A large part of the work is devoted to trigonometry. Prerequisite, Math. 111. Fall, Winter, and Spring. 4 hours.
113. **Elementary Mathematical Analysis III.** A continuation of topics considered in Math. 111, 112 with particular emphasis on problems of analytic geometry. Prerequisite, Math. 112, or Math. 111 and one semester of trigonometry in high school. Fall, Winter and Spring. 4 hours.
206. **Mathematical Theory of Finance.** Application of algebra to problems of business including compound interest, annuities, amortization, bonds, and life insurance. Prerequisite, Math. 111 or consent of instructor. Spring term. 4 hours. Purdy.
207. **Elementary Mathematical Statistics.** An introduction to statistical analysis including the minimum essentials; frequency distributions, measures of central tendency, measurement of dispersion, skewness, moments, linear trends, simple correlation, curve-fitting, index numbers. Not given 1937-38. Prerequisite, Math. 111. 3 hours.
210. **Mathematics for Teachers.** A study of number concepts; historical developments of some topics of arithmetic, methods in arithmetic, some statistical notions, arithmetic recreations. This course is planned primarily for elementary school teachers of mathematics. Winter and Spring terms. 4 hours. Mayor.
230. **Solid Analytic Geometry.** Co-ordinate geometry of curves and surfaces in space of three dimensions, with emphasis on straight lines, planes, and quadric surfaces. Prerequisite, Math. 113. Spring term. 4 hours. Mayor.
251. **Calculus I.** The elements of differential calculus with applications. Prerequisite, Math. 113. Fall term. 4 hours. Wright, Purdy.
252. **Calculus II.** A continuation of Math. 251, and the elements of integral calculus. Prerequisite, Math. 251. Winter term. 4 hours. Wright, Purdy.
303. **Calculus III.** Applications of integral calculus, partial differentiation, series. Prerequisite, Math. 252. Spring term. 4 hours. Wright, Purdy.
305. **Differential Equations I.** A study of the more common types of ordinary differential equations, with emphasis on applications to problems of physics and geometry; a few topics in partial differential equations. Prerequisite, Math. 252. Winter term. 3 hours. Purdy.
306. **Differential Equations II.** A continuation of Math. 305. Prerequisite, Math. 305. Spring term. 3 hours. Purdy.
311. **The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics.** A consideration of problems related to the mathematics curriculum; plans of organizing instructional materials; an evaluation of teaching procedures in general and for specific topics. Prerequisite, 3 terms of college mathematics. Students are expected to take this course before practice teaching in mathematics. Spring term. 3 hours. Gibbons.

320. **Theory of Equations I.** Solution of third and fourth degree equations, determinants, and symmetric functions. Prerequisite, Math. 251. Not given 1937-38. 3 hours.
321. **Theory of Equations II.** A continuation of Theory of Equations 1. Prerequisite, Math. 320. Not given 1937-38. 3 hours.
330. **Synthetic Projective Geometry.** Introduction to the fundamental concepts of projective geometry, including a study of conics, poles, and polars. Prerequisite, Math. 113. Not given 1937-38. 4 hours.
340. **Higher Geometry I.** Homogeneous co-ordinates, cross ratio, introduction to groups of transformations, projective and metric properties of conics. Prerequisite, Math. 252. Fall term. 3 hours. Mayor.
341. **Higher Geometry II.** A continuation of Higher Geometry 1. Prerequisite, Math. 340. Winter term. 3 hours. Mayor.
360. **College Geometry.** A continuation and expansion of the topics of plane geometry such as locus, triangle, poles and polars, proportion, inversion. Prerequisite, 12 quarter hours of college mathematics. Not given 1937-38. 4 hours.

MUSIC

DAVID S. McINTOSH.

HELEN MATTHES.

WENDELL MARGRAVE.

ELISABETH DILL.

All music majors are required to have 6 hours of credit in Music 150-151-152, 170-171-172, 190-191-192, or 350, 370, and 390. This credit will not apply on the major.

100. (205). **The Art of Enjoying Music.** The purpose of this course is to give as much information as possible on a basic scheme that will supply every potential music lover with a practical system of approach, having enough flexibility to allow for the unhampered development of personal tastes and preferences. Required of all music majors but without credit on the major. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 3 hours. McIntosh, Matthes.
105. **Sight Singing, Ear Training, and Theory.** This course is offered to those students who have not had elementary training in music. It consists mainly of sight-reading simple songs and exercises, but also includes drill in pitch, rhythm, and theory. Required of all majors; no credit on major. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 4 hours. Dill.
106. **Sight Singing and Ear Training.** This course is designed for those students who have had Music 105 or its equivalent. Special emphasis is given to two, three, and four part sight singing. Students are also expected to master the technique of writing melodies from hearing them sung or played. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 4 hours. Margrave.
- 150, 151, 152. **Violin.** Class lessons. 1 hour each. Dill.
- 170, 171, 172. **Piano.** Class lessons. 1 hour each. Dill and Matthes.

- 190, 191, 192. **Voice.** Class lessons. 1 hour each. McIntosh.
210. (110). **Study of Primary Music Materials.** This course is designed to meet the music requirements demanded of the primary grade teacher. The work covers the child voice, rhythm development, rote singing, and music appreciation. Prerequisite, Music 106 or equivalent. Fall and Spring terms. 4 hours. Matthes.
215. **Study of Intermediate Music Materials.** This course is designed to meet the music requirements demanded of the Intermediate Grade Teacher. The work covers two-part singing, sight reading, three part singing, practice in the use of the minor mode, and music appreciation. Prerequisite, Music 106 or equivalent training. Winter term. 4 hours. Matthes.
225. **Harmony.** The work covers the formation of major and minor scales, a thorough study of intervals, the common chord, and harmonic progressions. Prerequisite, Music 106 or equivalent. (Formerly Music 125). Fall and Winter terms. 4 hours. Margrave, Dill.
230. **Harmony.** A continuation of 225. The course covers harmonic progressions, the chord of the sixth and six-four, the dominant seventh and its inversions, and natural modulations. Winter and Spring terms. 4 hours.
231. **Harmony.** A continuation of 230. A study of the dominant seventh and its inversions, diminished sevenths, secondary chords of the seventh, altered, and mixed chords, and modulation. Spring term. 4 hours. Dill.
235. **History of Music.** A general course covering the important movements of uncivilized and ancient music, medieval music, the sixteenth century, the seventeenth century, the eighteenth century, and the early nineteenth century. Fall term. 4 hours. Margrave.
305. **Junior High and Senior High School Music Materials.** The problems of vocal music and instrumental music relating to the Junior High School and Senior High School are studied. Practical instruction in conducting is given. Prerequisite, Music 106 or equivalent. Winter term. 4 hours. McIntosh.
307. (107). **Song Leading and Community Singing.** The social aspects of music. Daily practice in the simpler phases of conducting, stressing song leading. Elementary instruction on simple instruments for camps and playgrounds. Organizing of musical activities for the student body. Aims to prepare students as teachers and citizens to broaden the appeal for music. Spring term. 3 hours. McIntosh.
310. **Technic of School Orchestra and Bands.** This course offers a study of all the orchestral instruments and common band instruments, and scoring for the orchestra. The entire course is outlined and conducted in terms of the grade school and high school band and orchestra. Prerequisite, Music 225. Fall term. 4 hours. McIntosh.
312. **Musical Form and Harmonic Analysis.** Analysis of compositions is made the basis of the study and classification of the various types of musical form, including the sonata form. Prerequisite, Music 230. Winter term. 4 hours. Margrave.

320. **Harmony.** A continuation of Music 231, chromatically altered chords, suspensions, ornamental tones, and modulations. Text: *Modern Harmony*, by Foote and Spaulding. Fall term. 4 hours. Margrave.
325. **Counterpoint.** Melody writing, two-part counterpoint, including simple modulations. Motive development, imitation, the small invention, three-part harmony, melody harmonization with primary chords. Text: *Elementary Counterpoint* by Goetschius. Spring term. 4 hours. Margrave.
330. **Counterpoint.** Three-part harmony, secondary chords, modulation, motive-development, the small invention, three parts. Four part contrapuntal harmony, motive-development, etc. Prerequisite, Music 325. Spring term. 4 hours. Margrave.
350. **Violin.** Class lessons. This class is offered summer terms and includes the numbers 150, 151, and 152. 3 hours.
370. **Piano.** Class lessons. This class will be offered in the summer term and includes numbers 170, 171, and 172. 3 hours.
390. **Voice.** Class lessons. This class will be offered in the summer and includes 190, 191, and 192. 3 hours.

A limited number of scholarships are available in band, orchestra, and chorus.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN

WILLIAM McANDREW.

LELAND P. LINGLE.

VINCENT DiGIOVANNA.

P. E. 151, 152, and 153 required of all students, unless a student is a member of one of the varsity squads. P. E. 151, 152, 153, 149, 170, 171, 172, 173, do not count toward a major.

145. **Physical Education.** The equivalent of 151, 152, 153. Baseball, track, tennis. Offered summer term only. 2 hours.
149. **Individual Gymnastics.** For students with functional or structural disorders, (Credit equivalent to P. E. 151, 152, or 153.) Four times a week. Fall, Winter, and spring terms. 2 hours. Lingle.
151. **Physical Education.** Group games, relays, individual combative contests, calisthenics, playground ball, volley ball, and basketball. Four times a week. Fall term. 2 hours. Lingle, DiGiovanna.
152. **Physical Education.** Boxing, wrestling, tumbling, apparatus work, and group games. Four times a week. Winter term. 2 hours. Lingle, DiGiovanna.
153. **Physical Education.** Track, baseball, tennis, and group games. Four times a week. Spring term. 2 hours. McAndrew, DiGiovanna.
170. **Football.** The school supports a football team during the fall term. Physical education credit is given to the men remaining on the squad. Students who have no chance of making the team are not dropped from the squad. They are encouraged to learn the game and to participate for its inherent values.
171. **Basketball.** A basketball team represents the school during the winter term. The statements above concerning the football team hold true for basketball.

172. **Track.** The same facts hold for this course as for courses 170 and 171.
173. **Tennis.** The same ruling applies as in courses 170, 171, and 172.
201. **Boxing.** The theory and practice of boxing. Text: *Boxing*, by Jack O'Brien. Two hours a day, four days a week, 12 weeks. Winter term. 2 hours. DiGiovanna.
202. **Wrestling.** The theory and practice of wrestling. Text: *Wrestling*, by Paul Prehn. Two hours a day, four days a week, 12 weeks. Winter term. 2 hours. Lingle.
203. **Gymnasium Activities I.** This course aims principally to develop individual technique in the activities listed. The materials covered are as follows: first, the practice of single line marching maneuvers; second, the practice of calisthenics; third, the practice of simple stunts and self-testing activities on the more popular pieces of heavy apparatus and the tumbling mats. Two hours a day, four days a week, 12 weeks. Winter term. 4 hours. DiGiovanna.
250. **Materials and Methods for Teaching Physical Education in the Elementary Schools.** This course is study, demonstration, and practice of the physical education activities of children from six to fourteen years of age. It includes first, a presentation and study of graded lists of activities adapted to the age periods of the child, and second, the organization, management, and methods in the leadership of the activities. Text: *Physical Education for Elementary Schools*, by Neilson & Van Hagen. One hour a day, four days a week, 12 weeks. Spring term. 4 hours. DiGiovanna.
254. (154). **Football.** Theory and practice on the field. Each student is given individual instruction and practice in all the fundamentals for linemen and backs. Team play is emphasized in the latter part of the course. Students participate in actual scrimmage. Texts: *Football*, by K. K. Rockne; *Football Technique and Tactics*, by R. C. Zuppke. Two hours a day, four days a week, 12 weeks. Winter term. 4 hours. McAndrew.
255. (155). **Basketball.** Theory and practice on the floor. The basic fundamentals of the game are studied and practiced. The first part of the course is devoted to the learning of the fundamentals and the latter part to the analysis of offensive and defensive systems and team work. Text: *Basketball*, by Veenker. Two hours a day, four days a week, 12 weeks. Winter term. 4 hours. McAndrew.
256. (156). **Track and Field.** Instruction and practice in all individual track events and the separate field events. Actual performance in all events required of the students. How to organize and conduct track and field meets is a part of the course. Text: *Track and Field*, by Tom Jones. Two hours a day, four days a week, 12 weeks. Spring term. 4 hours. Lingle.
301. **Gymnasium Activities II.** A progressive continuation of Gymnasium Activities I, which, in addition to the practice for development technique, includes the theory and pedagogy involved in the activities. Texts: *Calisthenics*, by S. C. Staley; *Marching Tactics*, by S. C. Staley; *Exercises on the Apparatus, Tumbling and Stunts*, by W. J. Wittich and H. C. Reuter. Two hours a day, five days a week, 12 weeks. Prerequisite, P. E. 203. Winter term. 5 hours. DiGiovanna.

- 302. Materials and Methods for Teaching Physical Education Activities in Junior and Senior High Schools.** A study, demonstration, and practice of the "total-body" activities adapted to the age needs, interests, and capacities of junior and senior high school boys. Emphasis is placed on the principles of leadership in an organized schedule of outdoor and indoor development activities which will necessitate a thorough knowledge of the purpose, aims, the remote and immediate objectives of physical education, and the changing factors which are involved in building a school program. Texts: *School Program in Physical Education*, by C. W. Hetherington. One hour a day, four days a week, 12 weeks. 4 hours.
- 303. Kinesiology.** This course deals with the mechanical analysis of physical education activities through the study of joint and muscle action. Text: *The Action of Muscles*, by W. C. Mackenzie. One hour a day, four days a week, 12 weeks. Prerequisite, One term each of Anatomy and Physiology. Spring term. 4 hours. Lingle.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

FRANCES ETHERIDGE.

DOROTHY MUZZEY.

AILEEN CARPENTER.

Three courses of the one hundred group and three courses of the two hundred group, a total of six hours in Activity courses, are required for graduation.

Activity Courses:

- 101. Physical Education.** General course required of freshmen. Fall term. Three days a week. 1 hour. Etheridge, Muzzey.
- 102. Physical Education.** Continuation of 101. Winter term. Three days a week. 1 hour. Etheridge, Muzzey.
- 103. Physical Education.** Continuation of 102. Spring term. Three days a week. 1 hour. Etheridge, Muzzey.
- 104. Physical Education.** Continuation of 102. Required of all freshmen planning a minor in physical education. Spring term. Three days a week. 1 hour. Etheridge.
- 101A. Physical Education.** Individual course for such students as are unable to take regular physical education work. Fall term. Three days a week. 1 hour. Carpenter.
- 102A. Physical Education.** Continuation of 101A. Winter term. Three days a week. 1 hour. Carpenter.
- 103A. Physical Education.** Continuation of 102A. Spring term. Three days a week. 1 hour. Carpenter.
- 101B. Physical Education.** Special course for the development of fundamental motor skills. Fall term. Three days a week. 1 hour. Etheridge.
- 102B. Physical Education.** Continuation of 101B. Winter term. Three days a week. 1 hour. Etheridge.

- 103B. **Physical Education.** Continuation of 102B. Spring term. Three days a week. 1 hour. Etheridge.
110. **Materials and Methods for Primary Teachers.** (Grades 1-3.) Free rhythms, singing games, and story plays. Summer term. Four days a week. 1 hour.
111. **Materials and Methods for Elementary Teachers.** (Grades 4-7.) Game skills, elementary games, and self-testing activities. Summer term. Four days a week. 1 hour.
112. **Materials and Methods for Junior High School Teachers.** Skills of major sports, soccer, basketball, and baseball. Games of low organization involving these skills. Discussions of rules of these sports. Summer term. Four days a week. 1 hour.
- 201A. **Physical Education.** Individual course for sophomores unable to take regular physical education activity. Fall term. Two days a week. 1 hour. Carpenter.
- 202A. **Physical Education.** Continuation of 201A. Winter term. Two days a week. 1 hour. Carpenter.
- 203A. **Physical Education.** Continuation of 202A. Spring term. Two days a week. 1 hour. Carpenter.
- 201B. **Physical Education.** Sophomore course. Continuation of 103B. Fall term. Two days a week. 1 hour. Etheridge.
- 202B. **Physical Education.** Continuation of 201B. Winter term. Two days a week. 1 hour. Etheridge.
- 203B. **Physical Education.** Continuation of 202B. Spring term. Two days a week. 1 hour. Etheridge.
223. **Physical Education.** General activity course for all sophomores planning a minor in physical education. Fall term. Two days a week. 1 hour. Etheridge.
224. **Physical Education.** Continuation of 223. Winter term. Two days a week. 1 hour. Etheridge.
225. **Physical Education.** Continuation of 224. Spring term. Two days a week. 1 hour. Etheridge.
210. **Soccer and Volley Ball.** Fall term. Two days a week. 1 hour.
211. **Hockey.** Fall term. Two days a week. 1 hour. Etheridge.
212. **Basketball.** Winter term. Two days a week. 1 hour. Etheridge.
213. **Baseball.** Spring term. Two days a week. 1 hour. Etheridge.
214. **Archery.** Fall, Winter and Spring terms. Two days a week. 1 hour.
216. **Tennis.** Fall and Spring terms. Two days a week. 1 hour. Muzzey.
218. **Individual Sports.** Tennis, archery, and other recreational sports. Spring and Summer terms. 1 hour. Etheridge, Muzzey.
219. **Elementary School Group Activities.** A survey of physical education activities suitable for use in elementary schools, required of all Sophomores not in Individual classes. Fall, Winter, Spring and Summer terms. Two days a week. 1 hour. Etheridge, Muzzey.
220. **Gymnastics and Stunts.** Winter and Spring terms. Two days a week. 1 hour. Muzzey.
226. **Track and Field Athletics.** Spring term. Two days a week. 1 hour.

230. **Folk Dancing.** Fall term. Two days a week. 1 hour.
233. **Rhythm Activities.** Winter term. Two days a week. 1 hour. Muzzey.
236. **Clog and Character Dancing.** Fall, Winter or Spring terms. Two days a week. 1 hour. Etheridge.
237. **Advanced Clog and Character Dancing.** Fall, Winter or Spring terms. Two days a week. 1 hour.
240. **Group Games.** Fall term. Two days a week. 1 hour.

Theory Courses:

245. **Play and Recreational Leadership.** A general course for play leaders in the organization and management of play. The age interests and characteristics of childhood are studied in connection with the adaptation of games and play activities to the elementary grades. Prerequisite, two terms of physical education activity or consent of instructor. Fall, Winter, Spring and Summer terms. Four days a week. 4 hours. Muzzey.
246. **Correctives.** A study of types of faulty body mechanics, methods of examination, and corrective procedures with emphasis on activities which counteract and prevent abnormal conditions. Prerequisite, Health Education 202. Winter term. Two days a week. 2 hours. Carpenter.
247. **First Aid.** A study of first aid following the outline of the Red Cross Standard Adult Course. Red Cross certificate given for satisfactory completion. Fall term. Two days a week. 2 hours. Carpenter.
303. (308). **Kinesiology.** This course deals with the mechanical analysis of physical education activities through the study of joint and muscle action. Text: *The Action of Muscles*, by W. C. Mackenzie. Prerequisites, One term each of Anatomy and Physiology. Spring term. Four days a week. 4 hours. Lingle.
305. **Physical Education Method I.** Principles, aims, and objectives of physical education. Adaptation of activities according to the age interests of elementary school children. Principles and technique of teaching and officiating hockey, volley ball, and soccer. Four periods a week of class activity. Three laboratory periods of activity a week. Prerequisite, sophomore standing. Fall term. 4 hours. Muzzey.
306. **Physical Education Method II.** Principles and theory of selecting and teaching gymnastic material. Elementary rhythm and dramatic play for small children. Practice in folk and national dances, clog, and character dances. Principles and technique of teaching and officiating basketball. Four periods a week of class work. Three laboratory periods of activity a week. Prerequisite, Method I, or equivalent. Winter term. 4 hours. Muzzey.
307. **Physical Education Method III.** Methods of selecting and adapting material to the building of a physical education curriculum. Principles of teaching elementary tumbling and stunts. Organization and conduct of festivals, meets, and demonstrations. Principles and technique of teaching and officiating baseball and track. Four periods a week of class work. Three laboratory periods of activity a week. Prerequisite, Method II or equivalent. Spring term. 4 hours. Muzzey.

PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY

S. E. BOOMER.

CHARLOTTE ZIMMERSCHIED.

O. B. YOUNG.

Majors, and minors as far as practical, should take Mathematics courses as shown in the suggested curriculum for Physics Majors.

101, 102. Survey Course in Physics. Mechanics, Mechanical Vibration, Wave Motion, and Sound are covered in 101, and Heat, Light, and Electricity are taken up in 102. 101 and 102 together constitute a "Survey Course in Physics." It is planned for those whose chief interests are in the Humanities, to enable students to interpret intelligently common physical phenomena and to obtain some insight into scientific methods. Mathematics and measurements are not stressed. Since 102 relates more to the physics of the household than 101, girls who plan to take only four quarter hours in physics are advised, though not required, to elect 102. Students who have had a year of physics in high school are not admitted to the above courses. They count toward graduation, but they can not be used to meet pre-medical or pre-engineering requirements in physics. Those who desire to meet these requirements, all who have had high school physics and desire further work in this field, all who elect physics as a major or minor must take their general college physics in courses numbered 206, 207, 208. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 4 hours.

206. Mechanics and Sound; 207, Magnetism and Electricity; 208, Heat and Light constitute the year's work for those who have had high school physics. Foley's text and Taylor, Watson, and Howe's manual are used. These courses may be taken in any order. 206, Fall and Spring terms; 207, Fall and Winter terms; 208, Winter and Spring terms. 4 hours.

301. Mechanics. An intensive study of forces, moments, translational and rotational motion, energy, friction, machines, elasticity of beams, mechanics of fluids. Supplementary material includes laboratory and demonstration experiments. Text: Jameson's Mechanics. Fall term. 4 hours.

301A. Analytical Mechanics for Engineers. This course is patterned after the first semester's work of the corresponding course offered at the University of Illinois. No student should take both 301 and 301A. Prerequisite, Calculus or registration therein. Seely and Ensign's text. 4 hours.

303. Heat. A study and measurement of the fundamental quantities involved in heat. Also considerable attention to the principles and applications of thermodynamics. Draper's text. 4 hours.

305. Magnetism and Electricity. Intensive study of fundamentals: Gauss's theorem, magnetometers, equipotential surfaces, capacity, energy, electrometers, alternating current, electromagnetics, applications. Culver's Electricity and Magnetism is the text. Fall term. 4 hours.

- 306. Magnetic and Electrical Measurements.** A laboratory course stressing accuracy and technique. Includes resistances, galvanometers, electrical currents, capacities, damping, potentiometers, self and mutual induction, hysteresis losses. Smith's Manual. 4 hours.
- 308. Sound.** Theory of vibrations, vibrating systems and sources of sound, transmission, reception, transformation, measurement of sound energy, technical applications. Sound by Watson is the text. 4 hours.
- 310. Light.** A detailed study of light phenomena, including principles and theories underlying measurement of speed, propagation of light, optical instruments, spectra, interference, diffraction, polarization, radiation in general. Text: Robertson's Physical Optics, new edition. Winter term. 4 hours.
- 312. Radio.** A study of the fundamental principles of radio reception, and spark and C. W. transmission. Special attention is given to the more important receiving circuits, including the regenerative, neutrodyne, and superheterodyne. Laboratory demonstrations and experiments are used to supplement the course. Winter term. 4 hours.
- 314. Introduction to Modern Physics.** Recent developments in physics have been remarkable and fascinating. This course offers a general survey of these developments. It includes such subjects as the electron, thermionics, the photo-electric effect, radioactivity and isotopes, astrophysics, relativity. Atomic Physics, by Physics Staff of Pittsburgh University, is the text. Spring term. 4 hours.
- 316. History of Physics.** A study of the development of physical thought, concepts and theories up through results and methods of contemporary physical research. This course should be especially valuable to those who desire to teach. Text: Cajories' History of Physics, supplemented by other and more recent material. Spring term. 4 hours.
- Astronomy 201 and Astronomy 202** constitute a two term course. Four recitations a week, together with frequent evening observations with and without the telescope, constitute the work. As the students go on in their study from the earth to the moon, the sun, the planets, the stars, and the nebulae, their vision is broadened perhaps as rapidly in this ennobling science as it can be in any subject. The varying phases of the moon and the inferior planets, the vast distances to the stars, their great magnitude and high velocities, their constitution, temperature, and brilliance appeal especially to those who enjoy thinking along these lines. Those who take the course will find it helpful in presenting the difficult problems of mathematical geography and in vitalizing their nature study work. Duncan's Text, third edition. 201, Fall term; 202, Winter term. 4 hours.
- 205. Astronomy.** A survey course in astronomy covering the entire field much less thoroughly than is done in 201 and 202. 4 hours. Spring term.
- 301, 302. Astronomy.** A heavier course similar to 201 and 202, for senior college students. Baker's Text. 301, Fall term; 302, Winter term. 4 hours.

PHYSIOLOGY AND HEALTH EDUCATION

MARIE A. HINRICHS.

FLORENCE DENNY.

201. **College Physiology.** This course covers a study of the development of the human body and of the anatomy, physiology, and hygiene of the great systems which carry on its work. Besides giving to teachers the necessary knowledge of the human mechanism, it will form the basis for the more extended study of Human Anatomy and Physiology for students taking the professional courses of Medicine and Dentistry. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory work. Prerequisites, One term of either Freshman Botany or Freshman Zoology. Winter term. 4 hours. Dr. Hinrichs.
202. **Health Education.** This course will teach the meaning of health, its value to the individual and to the community; how it may be attained and how preserved. Special attention will be given to the hygiene of the mouth and teeth and the organs of special sense. The principles of the prevention of communicable diseases will be taught and their application to the individual and to the community clearly demonstrated. This teaching will be adapted to the needs of the students themselves, for the improvement of their own health, and detailed instructions will be given for the application of this work to the teaching of health in all of the grades of public schools. Lectures and recitations. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 4 hours. Dr. Hinrichs and Miss Denny.
205. **Teaching of Health Education in Public Schools.** Designed as an aid in organizing material for presentation of subject matter in grade school and high school. Summer term. 3 hours. Miss Denny.
206. **Hygiene of the Home.** Treats the subjects of child hygiene in the pre-school age, home nursing, and first aid. Summer term only. 2 hours. Dr. Hinrichs.
301. **Bacteriology.** An introduction to the study of sanitary science, including a study of the morphology and physiology of microorganisms and their relationship to human interests. The following phases of the subject are considered: sterilization and disinfection; preparation and use of culture media; microscopic examination of microorganisms; bacteriology of soil, milk and water, and the pathogenic organisms and their relations to the production of communicable diseases. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory work. Prerequisites, Freshman Botany or Freshman Zoology or College Physiology. Fall and Spring terms. 4 hours. Dr. Hinrichs.
302. **Physiology of Exercise.** A course designed to supplement Physiology 201 and Physical Education 303. It includes a study of the effects of exercise on the various systems of the human body and an introductory discussion of massage and physiotherapy. Spring term. 2 hours. Dr. Hinrichs.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

WILLIS G. SWARTZ.

200. **Contemporary Political Problems.** This course is designed to furnish the five quarter-hour requirement in Political Science. It attempts to bring up for consideration and discussion those governmental problems which are of most vital and practical concern to the average citizen. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 5 hours.
231. (365) **American National Government.** A survey of the structure, functions, and principles of the government of the United States. The Federal Constitution; the President and his powers; congressional organization and procedure; the federal judiciary. Not offered, 1937-38. 3 hours.
235. **Illinois State Government.** The historical development of the governmental system of Illinois; past and present constitutions; executive, legislative, judicial organization and procedure; local government. Not offered, 1937-38. 3 hours.
330. (Econ. 330) **Public Finance and Taxation.** A survey of the principles affecting public expenditures, the budgetary legislation, and the use of public credit. The raising of revenue, direct and indirect taxation, and the incidence of taxation. Fall term. 3 hours.
340. (Hist. 340) **History of American Diplomacy.** This is an historical treatment of the political relationship between the Government of the United States and the governments of those nations with whom we have come into contact. Winter term. 3 hours.
345. (Geog. 345) **European Geography and Politics.** An integrated study is made of the major political and geographical structure of Europe and its relation to the political affairs of the United States. Spring term. 3 hours.
360. **Public Administration.** This course deals with the increasingly important problems of national, state, and local administration of government; machinery of administration; civil service; personnel management; administrative law. Fall term. 3 hours.
366. **State and Local Government.** A study of the leading problems in government and administration in American states and localities. Problems pertaining to the executive, legislative, and judicial; taxation, public health, education, commerce, and industry. Not offered, 1937-38. 3 hours.
367. **Municipal Government.** A study of the evolution of city government in the United States; the various types of city government; municipal elections, charters, etc. Not offered, 1937-38. 3 hours.
368. **Municipal Administration.** This course deals with the increasing administrative functions and activities of the modern city, and their relationship to the individual citizen. Not offered, 1937-38. 3 hours.
370. **International Relations.** A study of the leading problems in world politics. Special consideration is given to such topics as modern imperialism, contemporary colonial systems, and post-war problems. Fall term. 3 hours.

- 372. **International Government.** A study of the organization and development of international governmental and administrative systems; the machinery of international intercourse; the problem of war. Not offered, 1937-38. 3 hours.
- 375. **International Law.** A study of the legal rules and practices governing the nations in their relations in peace and war. Careful attention will be given to those legal decisions which are recognized as important precedents in international law. Not offered, 1937-38. 3 hours.
- 380. **Political Parties.** The development of political parties in the United States; the fundamental principles underlying party organization and functions; the party platform, nominating systems, and campaign methods. Winter term. 3 hours.
- 385. **Contemporary Political Thought.** An advanced survey of the leading schools of political thought in England and Europe in the 19th and 20th centuries; Socialism, Communism, Pluralism; Fascism, Nationalism, etc. Winter term. 3 hours.
- 387. **American Political Ideas.** An historical study of the political ideas of leading American statesmen and publicists, and their resulting influence upon our governmental system. Spring term. 3 hours.
- 390. **Comparative Government.** A comparative study of the governmental systems of the leading democracies and dictatorships of Europe: England, France, Sweden, Switzerland, Italy, Germany, Russia. Spring term. 3 hours.
- 395. **Advanced American Government.** A study of the American national government, designed especially for juniors and seniors. Not offered, 1937-38. 3 hours.

SOCIOLOGY

R. D. BOWDEN.

- 101. **Introductory Sociology.** Designed to provide a background for the understanding of the nature and development of social institutions and their influence on personality, and upon structural, functional, and cultural aspects of society. This course is a prerequisite to all other courses in Sociology. Fall, Winter, and Spring terms. 5 hours.
- 201. **Sociology of Rural Life.** This course places stress on problems peculiar to American rural life, the family-farm institution, and the conflicts with urban types. Prerequisite, Sociology 101. Winter term. 3 hours.
- 202. **Social Pathology.** Conditions and processes in social maladjustment. Problems studied include physical defectiveness, feeble-mindedness, insanity, alcoholism, prostitution, poverty, vagrancy, delinquency, crime, and graft. Prerequisite, Sociology 101. Fall term. 3 hours.
- 210. **Cultural Anthropology.** Origin and physical development of man; human types and their distributions; early cultures; invention and diffusion; beginnings and development of art; religion. Prerequisite, Sociology 101. Spring term. 3 hours.
- 310. **The Family.** A study of the family as a social institution; the family and the community; family organization, and disorganization; the

family in personality development; the changing status of the family under the impact of industrial life. Prerequisite, Sociology 101. 3 hours.

- 311. Urban Sociology.** The city as dynamic stimulus; a study of the effects on individual personality of changing mores due to technological pressure and the effects of this changed personality on group behavior. Prerequisite, Sociology 101. 3 hours.
- 315. Crime and Its Treatment.** Study of the nature of crime and delinquency; classifications, changing types of crime, criminal statistics, causal factors; origin and development of punishment. Prerequisite, Sociology 101. Winter term. 3 hours.
- 320. American Minority Peoples.** A study in racial and cultural conflicts, covering a comprehensive and analytical view of the role played by minority peoples in the United States, with special emphasis on the Negro. Prerequisites, Sociology 101 and 311. Fall term. 3 hours.
- 325. Industrial Sociology.** An interpretation of the theories and principles which underlie the present organization of mass production; socially disintegrating effects of unemployment, standardization, and technology. Prerequisites, Sociology 101 and Economics 310. Spring term. 3 hours.
- 350. History of Social Thought.** An analysis of the constant change of social attitudes and the processes of growth. Prerequisites, Sociology 101 and 311. 3 hours.
- 370. Social Implications of Religions.** A study of world religions and their development as methods of social control; their effect on personality development, and their place in group and national conflicts. Prerequisites, Sociology 101 and 202. 3 hours.
- 400. The Rise and Fall of World Cultures.** Seminar method. Prerequisites, consent of the Head of the Department, given only to senior majors of honor standing. 3 hours.

ZOOLOGY

MARY M. STEAGALL.

HILDA A. STEIN.

WILLARD M. GERSBACHER.

The Zoology courses are planned primarily to give general information concerning the principles that govern all animal life. The courses so planned are marked "General" and include Zoology 101, 105, 210, and 325.

With the above courses as a basis two other groups are planned: the group called a major offers preparation for teaching of zoology in any high school; the other, which may also be a major, permits teaching of Zoology in small high schools, and meets the requirement for entrance to schools of medicine, dentistry, or nursing.

Zoology 101, 105, 220, 300, and 320 or their equivalents are required of all majors in Zoology.

Zoology 101, 200, 201, 300, 320, and 321 are all courses which will be of great value for pre-medical and pre-dental students, and students planning to take nurses' training.

101. **General Vertebrate Zoology.** This course deals with the salient facts of Vertebrate Zoology, taking note of evolutionary development. One form of each Chordate class will be studied with especial emphasis on the Amphibian type. Open to all Junior College students. Text: Hegner's College Zoology. Fall, Winter, Spring terms. 5 hours. Stein, Gersbacher.
105. **General Invertebrate Morphology.** The complex cell will be studied, its specialization into various types, and the rise of tissues, organs, and systems characteristic of the various groups of invertebrates. Text requirements as above. Zoology 105 may be taken before Zoology 101 or following it, as suits the student's convenience. Fall, Winter, Spring terms. 5 hours.
200. **Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy I.** Here studies of comparative skeletal and muscular structures are made from a phylogenetic and evolutionary view point. Prerequisite, Zoology 101, or its equivalent. Text: Walter's Biology of the Vertebrates. Manual: Hyman's Vertebrate Anatomy. Winter term. 5 hours. Steagall.
201. **Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy II.** A continuation of the above, taking up a phylogenetic comparison of the structures, organs and systems of vertebrates. Prerequisite, Zoology 101. Text and Manual as above. Zoology 201 may be taken before or after Zoology 200, as suits the convenience of the student. Spring term. 5 hours. Gersbacher.
210. **General Ornithology.** Objects: To recognize the local birds, and to study their calls, their feeding, nesting and migratory habits, and their relation to human welfare. Prerequisite, Zoology 101, or its equivalent. Texts: Reed's Land Birds East of the Rockies. Chapman's Birds of the Eastern United States, Second Revised Edition. 4 hours.
213. **Animal Ecology.** The study of animals in their habitats, relations, formations and associations. Prerequisites, Zoology 101, 105, and 220 or their equivalents. 5 hours.
215. **Entomology.** Identification of the local insects, the study of the critical points in the life histories of insects and their relation to human health and wealth. Prerequisite, Zoology 105, or its equivalent. Text: An Introduction to Entomology, Comstock. 4 hours.
220. **Field Zoology.** This course consists of the study of local fauna, its taxonomy and distribution. Prerequisites, Zoology 101 and 105, or their equivalents. This course is required of all majors. Text: Manual of the Vertebrate Mammals, Jordan. Fall term. 5 hours. Stein.
300. **Vertebrate Embryology.** Chick and pig embryos are used as types. Emphasis is placed on the ontogeny of the individual and its relation to Vertebrate phylogeny. Prerequisite, Zoology 101, or its equivalent. Manual: Lilly and Moore. Required of all majors. Spring term. 5 hours. Steagall.
305. **Comparative Anatomy of Invertebrates.** The comparative study of the development of tissues, organs, and systems; and their tendencies in the invertebrates. Library reading and lectures. Prerequisite, Zoology 105, or its equivalent. Text: The Invertebrata, Borradaile-Potts. Fall term. 5 hours. Steagall.

-
320. **Histology of Organs.** Microscopic study of organs and tissues, with their origin and development. Prerequisite, One year of Zoology. Text: Hill's Organography. Required of Majors. Fall term. 4 hours. Steagall.
321. **Histological Technique.** A study of the latest methods of preparing histological material in Biology. The development of certain skill in technique is required. Prerequisite, Junior College Zoology. Texts: Guyer's Animal Micrology. Chamberlain's Methods in Plant Histology. Winter term. 5 hours. Steagall.
322. **Advanced Histology.** Serial slide making, and the working out of special problems in technique (beginning research). Prerequisite, Zoology 321, or its equivalent, and special permission from the department. 4 hours.
325. **General Morphology.** A study of the phylogenetic appearance of tissues, organs and systems in the animal world. The appearance and the disappearance of these as a force in determining the different phyla and orders of the present classification of animals. Prerequisite, Senior college rank without previous college Zoology. Open especially to those wishing a minor in Zoology, and to graduates without previous training in Zoology. Fall term. 5 hours. Gersbacher.
330. **History of Zoology.** A short history of the science of Zoology from the time of the early Greek philosophers until the present time. This involves a study of the various theories and their influence upon the rise of physiology, embryology, comparative anatomy, genetics, and ecology. Prerequisite, One year of Zoology. Text: Nordenskiold, The History of Zoology. Winter term. 4 hours. Stein.
340. **Advanced Ornithology.** The study, not in nesting season, of bird species both native and introduced. Much time is devoted to the ecological problems of habitat, association, overlapping of northern and southern species, and to those structures adapting birds to aerial and arboreal conditions. Lectures are based on Chapman's Land Birds East of the Rockies, Second Revised Edition, and on library reading. Laboratory consists of at least four week-end trips to various lake and wooded places among the Ozark Hills and along the Mississippi. Prerequisite, Zoology 210. 4 hours.
350. **Economic Zoology.** This course consists of a study of animals in relation to public welfare: as carriers or producers of disease, as increasers and destroyers of wealth, as sources of endless varieties of food, medicines, clothing, dyes, ornaments, etc. Laboratory consists of visits to a half dozen industries illustrative of the above. Spring term. 4 hours. Steagall.

PRACTICE TEACHING

BRUCE W. MERWIN, Director

University High School

F. G. Warren, *Principal*
 Florence A. Wells
 C. C. Logan
 Hal Hall

May S. Hawkins
 Alberta Gibbons
 J. Cary Davis
 J. Henry Schroeder

Carterville High School

Elbert Fulkerson, *Principal*
 Fred E. Lauder
 Irene Watson
 Loren C. Spires
 Lillian D. Tolbert

Gladys Smith
 Laverne Armstrong
 Fred K. Lingle
 Thelma K. Woodburn

Elementary Training Schools

W. G. Cisne, *Superintendent*

Allyn Training School

Dilla Hall, *Prin. Jr. H. S.*
 Madge Troutt
 Louise M. Bach
 Ora Rogers
 Mary E. Entsminger

Ruth Husband Fults
 Lulu R. Clark
 Ruby Van Trump
 Sina M. Mott

Brush Training School

Douglas E. Lawson, *Asst. Prin.*
 Mae L. Fox
 Grace Wilhelm
 Verna Gent
 Mabel Eads

Jewell Trulove
 Dora Bevis
 Maude Mayhew
 Tina Goodwin

Rural Training Schools

Troy Stearns, *Superintendent*
 George Bracewell
 Gladys Smith
 Emerson E. Hall

Elsie Parrish McNeill
 J. W. Dillow
 Harley R. Teel
 Victor Randolph

The practice department includes the following five branches: University High School, Carterville High School, Allyn Training School, Brush Training School, and the Rural Practices Schools.

300. **Senior College Practice.** Requirements. Three units of practice are required for graduation from the Four-Year Course. This work will usually be done on the high school level and will include one credit in the student's major field. A fourth unit of practice work may be elected.

Prerequisites: Education 315 and four units of work in the subject to be taught; a total of thirty-two units of credit with grades of "C" or better in three-fourths of the work.

Exceptions to the above may be made only for administrative expediency or in the case of students with outstanding qualifications.

Past experience in teaching will receive no practice credit.

Application for practice work must be made at the beginning of the term preceding the term in which the practice teaching is desired. Assignments in practice teaching will be made on the basis of the student's scholastic attainment and demonstrated ability.

The University High School

A senior high school department is maintained on the campus. Here a well trained faculty offers a program of studies typical of the best Southern Illinois High Schools. This school provides training facilities for the senior college practice teaching. Each quarter about 50 college students are enabled to do senior college training work. It also provides an opportunity for those who have not met all the college entrance requirements to make up their deficiencies.

The requirements for High School graduation are sixteen year credits; three of English, three of social studies, and two of physical and biological sciences and mathematics. One year credit may be made up of miscellaneous credits including extra-curricular credits.

The following senior high school courses are offered:

<i>Sophomore Year</i>	<i>Junior Year</i>	<i>Senior Year</i>
English II	English III	English IV
Geometry	Solid Geometry	Physics
Agriculture	Advanced Algebra	Sociology
Biology	Chemistry	Economics
Latin II	French II	Civics
French	U. S. History	
World History	Manual Training II	
Manual Training I	Home Economics	
Home Economics	Commercial Law	
Commercial Arithmetic	Commercial Geography	
Bookkeeping	Typewriting I	
Music	Shorthand I	
Art		

The Carterville High School

The Carterville Community High School, located on the hard road ten miles east of the campus, provides opportunity for as many as twenty-four senior college students to make eight hours each of practice teaching credit per term. It is housed in a modern well-equipped building and has a faculty of nine well-qualified teachers and a student body of nearly 300. Student teaching is carried on here under conditions very similar to those encountered in the average high school. The student-teachers, in addition to regular classroom procedure, learn how to handle the study hall and to take part in chapel exercises and in other student activities.

The Allyn Training School

Organization.—The Allyn Training School consists of the elementary grades, one to six, inclusive, and the junior high school grades, seven to nine, inclusive. In the first six grades there is a supervising teacher for all activities except the special lines of work. In the junior high school there are three supervising teachers directing departmental lines of work—English, the Social Sciences, Mathematics and Science.

The Training School is organized as nearly as possible like our best public schools. The curriculum, the socializing agencies employed, the testing program, the library and other facilities for carrying out the program are typical of our most progressive city schools. It is housed in the Allyn Building for the present.

Students serve a full half day and receive eight quarter hours of credit for the work.

The practice teacher is gradually introduced to his various activities, which include supervising study, planning for individual differences, carrying out a testing program and planning and directing extra-curricular activities. He will also be given practice in using self-rating scales, and checking lists in the particular lines of work taught.

The Brush Practice School

The purpose of the Brush Practice School is to give Junior College students an opportunity to practice under typical graded school conditions. The school is located in the best residential portion of the city and is a little over a half mile from the normal campus. In addition, a limited number of senior college students are given opportunity to do work in supervision. It is housed in a good substantial building, which is well lighted and decorated, and fairly well equipped as an educational work shop. The enrollment is just a little under 400. The school includes grades one to seven in thirteen rooms, nine of which are devoted to practice teaching and are in charge of a regular teacher or critic.

Students spend half of each day at the Brush and receive eight quarter hours credit. They plan their work under guidance of the critic and teach only after such plans have been corrected or approved by the supervising teacher. Directed observation is carried on twice each week during the entire term. Such observation is made after study of reading references assigned and discussion of points to be observed.

Close conferences on subject matter and methods of presentation are held as often as deemed best by the critic. These may become fewer in number as the student shows proficiency in his work. Sets of pedagogical points and teaching concepts are presented regularly by the critics so that the student may become acquainted with the commonly accepted teaching procedures. Weekly or bi-weekly teachers' meetings are held throughout the term, which serve as a clearing house for harmonizing the work of the school and for the presentation of discussions of general interest.

Students are supervised closely at all times, and especially during the beginning of the term. Gradually more responsibility is given them until they are allowed to take full charge of the room for stated periods. They work in a typical situation and when they go out to teach they feel at home in the school room.

Last year about one hundred twenty-five students took their practice teaching work at the Brush Training School.

Rural Practice Schools

The work in rural practice will afford varied and extensive contacts with the important aspects of rural school teaching. Experiences in the following areas will be emphasized:

1. Instructional activities dealing with curriculum study, child study and guidance, setting up criteria for the selection of pupil activities in terms of their needs, interests, ability and experience; selection and organization of unit content and experiences, and techniques and methods of instruction.
2. Pupil guidance and room organization concerned with the management of routine matters, administrative problems in individual and group guidance, and reports and records.
3. The wider extension of school experiences into community life.
4. Activities relating to professional and personal development.

Students spend half of each day at a rural school and receive eight quarter hours for the term. The rural practice department includes six schools which are under the direction of a full-time superintendent and one supervision teacher for each school. The following Jackson County Schools will be included for the year 1937-1938:

Pleasant Hill, District No. 94.
Buckles, District No. 98.
Pleasant Grove, District No. 102.
Rock Springs, District No. 135.
Wagner, District No. 136.
Buncombe, District No. 139.

Enrollment by Terms, 1936-37

	Men	Women	Total	Total Registrants
Summer, 1936				1221
Freshmen	63	75	138	
Sophomores	126	207	333	
Juniors	185	246	431	
Seniors	108	96	204	
Graduates	41	26	67	
Unclassified	25	23	48	
Total	548	673	1221	
Fall, 1936				1615
Freshmen	361	338	699	
Sophomores	216	197	413	
Juniors	115	88	203	
Seniors	78	49	127	
Graduates	2	7	9	
Unclassified	2	3	5	
Total residence	774	682	1456	
Extension (duplicates excluded) ..	65	94	159	
Winter, 1937				1539
Freshmen	301	291	592	
Sophomores	210	205	415	
Juniors	125	81	206	
Seniors	93	53	146	
Graduates	3	5	8	
Unclassified	1	2	3	
Total residence	733	637	1370	
Extension (duplicates excluded) ..	57	112	169	
Spring, 1937				1370
Freshmen	245	277	522	
Sophomores	193	189	382	
Juniors	126	80	206	
Seniors	95	61	156	
Graduates	3	8	11	
Unclassified	1	1	2	
Total residence	663	616	1279	
(not including mid-spring)				
Extension (duplicates excluded) ..	32	59	91	
Total Registrants (duplicates excluded)				2531
(not including mid-spring, 1937)				

FALL TERM, 1937
Registration Day, September 7

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Muckelroy	212-4		AGRICULTURE 105-4		210-4	101-4		
Williams Roach Shryock		120-3	ART 110-5 125-2			250-5	120-3 235-5	
	220-5			105-4 115-4	315-5			
Bailey Scott Gersbacher			BOTANY 101-5 101-5		101-5 101-5 101-5	101-5 101-5 101-5	301-5 301-5 301-5	301-4 301-4 301-4
	101-5 131-5	101-5 131-5						
Neckers Scott Abbott VanLente			CHEMISTRY 201-4 451-4 101-4 101-4		201-4 201-4 201-4 151-4	201-4 201-4 201-4 151-4	301-4 301-4 301-4 301-4	301-4 301-4 301-4 301-4
	151-4 101-4 151-4	151-4 101-4 151-4						
Bryant Ogden Cavelia			COMMERCE 210-4 205-4 213-4		335-4	201-4 216-4	101	
	305-4 102-4	102-4 206-4 105-4						
Nolen Miles			ECONOMICS 330-3 206-3		206-3 205-5	315-3		
	205-5	205-5		310-3			205-5	
Warren Thalman Ragsdale Gellermann			EDUCATION 206-4 310-4 210-4 305-4		305-4 210-4	315-4 206-4	320-4 206-4	
	206-4 305-4	206-4 315-4						
Bowyer Cox Crawford Kellogg Krappe Faner Tenney Neely Magnus Schneider Barber			ENGLISH 101c-3 101c-3 101c-3 Ph.300-3 101b-3 101b-3 209-3 101b-3 377-4		101c-3 370-4 101c-3 208-3	101b-3 213-3 102-3 306-4 101c-3 101c-3	101c-3 208-3 324-4 101c-3 101b-3 207-3	
	302-4 101b-3	213-3 101c-3 101b-3 101c-3 326-4						
Peacock Baldwin Combs Smith Davis Dallmann Dill			FOREIGN LANGUAGE 101-3 340-2 201-4 101-3 151-3 101-3 101-3 101-3		151-3	101-3 151-4 F103-3 301-3 101-3	104-3 101-3 151-3	
	201-3	101-3 301-4 101-3 201-3						
Barton Shank Cox			GEOGRAPHY 127-3 205-4 321-2 200-3		205-4 100-5 200-3	100-5 318-3	100-5	
	319-3 100-5	100-5 205-4						
Beyer Lentz Pardee Wright Barnes			HISTORY 105A-5 304-3 110A-5 105A-5 310-3		325-3 105A-5	105A-5 110A-5 375-3	305-3 110A-5	
	315-3 105A-5	322-3 105A-5 110A-5						
Woody Barnes			HOUSEHOLD ARTS 127-3 205-4 127-3 205-4		360-4 105-3	360-4 105-3	225-4	
Petersen Schroeder			INDUSTRIAL ARTS 201-3		101-4	101-4	225-4	225-4
	211-4	211-4						

FALL TERM, 1937—Concluded.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Mayor Wright Purdy	111-4 113-4		MATHEMATICS					
		111-4	111-4 251-4	111-4 112-4	340-3 111-4	251-4 111-4	111-4	
McIntosh			MUSIC					
Matthes			210-4	310-4 170-1 100-3		190-1 100-3		
Margrave Dill	320-4		105-4		235-4	106-4 225-4		
McAndrew Lingle DiGiovanna Etheridge		PHYSICAL EDUCATION						
	101-1 201B-1	151-2	149-2 101-1 236-1	151-2 211-1	101B-1 223-1 305-4	254- 151-2 101-1 219-1	254-4 151-2	
Muzzey		101-1 216-1		101-1			101-1 233-1 247-2	
Carpenter		101A-1 201A-1	101A-1 201A-1		101A-1 201A-1			
Boomer Zimmerscheid Young	207- 206- 206- 305-4	PHYSICS & ASTRONOMY						
		207-4 206-4 305-4	Ast. 201-301-4 101- 102- 102-4	101- 101- 102-4	101- 101- 101-4	101-4 206- 206-4	301-4 206-4	
Hinrichs Denny		PHYSIOLOGY & HEALTH EDUCATION						
		202-4	301- 202-4	301-4 202-4	202-4			
Swartz	370-3	POLITICAL SCIENCE				200-5		
		200-5		360-3				
Bowden	101-5		SOCIOLOGY					
			101-5		320-3	202-3		
Steagall	320- 220- 220-5	ZOOLOGY						
		320-4	105- 325- 325-5	105-5 105-5 325-5	305- 101- 101-5	305-5 101-5		

The number following the dash after each course number indicates the number of quarter hours credit for the course.

WINTER TERM, 1938

Registration Day, November 29

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Muckelroy	120-4		AGRICULTURE 205-4		231-4	102-4		
Williams Roach Shryock		120-3 105-4 245-5	ART 215-5 365-5 125-2			325-5	120-3 115-4	
Bailey Scott Gersbacher	102---	---102-5	BOTANY 102--- ---102-5 250--- ---250-5 102--- ---102-5		102---	---102-5	302---	---302-4
Neckers Scott Abbott VanLente	152--- 101--- 401---	---152-4 ---101-4 ---401-4	CHEMISTRY 202--- ---202-4 452--- ---452-4 102--- ---102-4 101--- ---101-4		252--- 102--- 101--- 152---	---252-4 ---102-4 ---101-4 ---152-4	302---	---302-4
Bryant Ogden Cavelia	306-4 103-4	102-4 206-4 106-4	COMMERCE 211-4 205-4 214-4		336-4	339-4 217-4	101	
Nolen Miles	205-5		ECONOMICS 206-3 320-3 205-5			316-3		
		206-3			205-5 325-3		205-5	
Wham Warren Thalman Ragsdale Gellermann	320-4 305-4	220-4 210-4	EDUCATION 315-4 305-4 206-4		330-4 206-4	206-4 315-4 206-4	305-4 315-4	
Bowyer Cox Crawford Kellogg Krappe Faner Tenney Neely Magnus Schneider Barber	102c-3 102b-3 102c-3 Ph. 316-3 315-4	101-3 213-3 102b-3 102c-3 329-4	ENGLISH 209-3 101-3 104-3 102b-3 102c-3 102c-3 207-3		102c-3 335-4 207-3 102c-3 101-3 102b-3	213-3 102c-3 208-3 369-4 102b-3 210-3	104-3 207-3 102c-3 308-4 101-3 102-3	
Peacock Baldwin Combs Smith	F L L F	202-3	FOREIGN LANGUAGE 102-3 304-3 302-4 102-3 220-2 102-3			152-3 F101-3 302-3	352-5 152-4 L105-3 102-3	340a-3 102-3
Davis Dallmann Dill	Lang. G F	320-4 102-3	202-3			F102-3 102-3 102-3 102-3	102-3 102-3	152-3
Barton Shank Cox		205-4 330-3 100-5	GEOGRAPHY 324-3 326-2 314-2 205-4 210-4		 200-3 300-4	310-3 100-5 200-3	100-5	
Beyer Lentz Baker Pardee Cramer Wright Barnes		342-3 323-3 105A-5 110A-5 105A-5	HISTORY 105A-5 105A-5 306-3 110A-5 352-3 105A-5		105A-5 110A-5 105A-5 110A-5 205-3	345-3 105A-5 320-3 110A-5 376-3	110A-5 340-3 105A-5	

WINTER TERM, 1938—Concluded.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		HOUSEHOLD ARTS						
Woody Barnes		325-4	127- 206- -----	127-3 ----- 206-4	203- 225-4 -----	203-4 105- -----	105-3 -----	
		INDUSTRIAL ARTS						
Petersen Schroeder	212- -----	212-4 -----	202-3 -----		102- -----	102-4 -----	221- -----	221-4 -----
		MATHEMATICS						
Mayor Wright Purdy	112-4 111-4 -----	210-4 112-4 -----	112-4 252-4 -----	113-4 305-3 -----	341-3 -----	No Cr. 252-4 112-4 -----	111-4 -----	
		MUSIC						
McIntosh				305-4 -----		191-1 100-3 -----		
Matthes			215-4 -----	171-1 100-3 -----				
Margrave Dill	312-4 -----		105-4 -----		225-4 -----	106-4 230-4 -----		
		PHYSICAL EDUCATION						
McAndrew Lingle			149-2 -----	202-4 -----	152-2 -----	255- 152-2 -----	255-4 -----	
DiGivonna		152-2 -----		152-2 -----	203- 301- -----	203-4 301-5 -----	201-4 -----	
Etheridge	102B-1 202B-1 245-4 -----		102-1 219-1 -----	212-1 -----	102-1 224-1 306-4 -----	102-1 219-1 -----	102-1 233-1 -----	
Muzzey		102-1 220-1 -----		102-1 -----				
Carpenter		102A-1 202A-1 -----	102A-1 202A-1 -----		102A-1 202A-1 -----		246-2 -----	
		PHYSICS & ASTRONOMY						
Boomer	208- -----	208-4 -----		302-4 Ast. 202- -----	102- -----	102-4 -----		
Zimmerscheid Young	207- -----	207-4 312-4 -----	102- 101- -----	102-4 101-4 -----		207- -----	310-4 207-4 -----	
		PHYSIOLOGY & HEALTH EDUCATION						
Hinrichs Denny		202-4 -----	201- 202-4 -----	201-4 -----	202-4 -----			
		POLITICAL SCIENCE						
Swartz		200-5 -----	385-3 -----	200-5 -----			380-3 -----	
		SOCIOLOGY						
Bowden	101-5 -----	315-3 -----		101-5 -----		201-3 -----		
		ZOOLOGY						
Steagall Stein	200- 101- -----	200-5 101-5 -----	330-4 -----		321- 105- -----	321-5 105-5 -----		
Gersbacher	101- -----	101-5 -----						

The number following the dash after each course number indicates the number of quarter hours credit for the course.

SPRING TERM, 1938

Registration—Spring, March 14; Mid-Spring, April 26

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Muckelroy	260-4		AGRICULTURE 265-4		340-4	103-4		
Williams Roach Shryock	300-5	120-3 105-4	ART 250-5 305-4 †105-2		115-4 220-5	225-3	370-4 130-3	
Bailey Scott Gersbacher	101--- 131---	-----101-5 -----131-5	BOTANY *203--- 101--- -----203-5 -----101-5		101--- †101--- 101---	-----101-5 -----101-5 -----101-5	303---	-----303-5
Neckers Scott Abbott VanLente	103--- 101--- 402---	-----103-4 -----101-4 -----402-4	CHEMISTRY 151--- 102--- 301--- 103--- -----151-4 -----102-4 -----301-4 -----103-4		253--- 101--- 102--- 103---	-----253-4 -----101-4 -----102-4 -----103-4	303---	-----303-4
Bryant Ogden Cavelia	307-4 104-4	325-4 207-4 107-4	COMMERCE 212-4 205-4 215-4		337-4	206-4 218-4	101	
Nolen Miles	205-5	340-3	ECONOMICS 350-3 206-3 205-5		370-3 205-5	206-3	205-5	
Warren Thalman Ragsdale Gellermann Stearns VanTrump	220-4 206-4	210-4 305-4 ‡210-4	EDUCATION 345-4 310-4 360-4 315-4 230-4		305-4 206-4 ‡210-(4)	315-4 340-4 235-4	320-4 206-4	
Bowyer Cox Crawford Kellogg Krappe Faner Tenney Neely Magnus Schneider Barber	365-4 101-3 209-3 Ph.316-3 102-3 207-3	101-3 320-4 102-3 *104-3 329-4	ENGLISH *213-3 207-3 102-3 302-4 *104-3 313-4 102-3 *104-3 102-3 Ph.300-3 104-3 102-3		207-3 101-3 101-3 209-3 102-3	101-3 *213-3 305-4 305-4 102-3 101-3 300-4	102-3 208-3 *104-3 208-3 379-4 102-3	
Peacock Baldwin Combs Smith Davis Dallmann Dill	F L L F F G F	203-3 †101-3 353-4 103-3	FOREIGN LANGUAGE 103-3 303-3 303-4 203-4 103-3 †101-(3) 103-3 103-3			153-3 305-3 103-3 103-3 103-3	103-3 153-4 106-3 102-3 103-3	340b-2 103-3 153-3
Barton Shank Cox	100-5 320-3	205-4 302-5	GEOGRAPHY 345-3 100-5 200-3		316-3	340-3 100-5	205-4 100-5	
Beyer Lentz Baker Pardee Cramer Wright Barnes	343-3 105A-5 110A-5	324-3 110A-5 †304-3 205-3 105A-5	HISTORY 105A-5 330A-3 105A-5 110A-5 350-3 110A-5		315-3 344-3 †304-(3) 110A-5 105A-5	105A-5 110A-5 304-3 336-3 †375-(3)	110A-5 210-3 310-3	

SPRING TERM, 1938—Concluded

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HOUSEHOLD ARTS							
Woody Barnes	†120-2	326- 335-	326-4 335-4	135-4 207-	309-4 207-4 105-	105-	
INDUSTRIAL ARTS							
Petersen Schroeder	213- 213-4	203-3		103- 103-4	103-4	222-	222-4
MATHEMATICS							
Mayor Wright Purdy Gibbons	113-4 112-4 230-4 111-4	113-4 303-4 *311-3	306-3	111-4 303-4 112-4	*210-4 206-4		
MUSIC							
McIntosh Matthes Margrave Dill	325-4	210-4 105-4	307-3 172-1 100-3	230-4	192-1 100-3 106-4 231-4		
PHYSICAL EDUCATION							
McAndrew Lingle DiGiovanna Etheridge Muzzey Carpenter	103B-1 203B-1 245-4 103-1 216-1 103A-1 203A-1	153-2 149-2 103-1 219-1 103A-1 203A-1	303-4 153-2 213-1 103-1	250-4 104-1 225-1 307-4 103A-1 203A-1	153-2 256- 103-1 218-1	256-4 153-2 103-1 223-1	
PHYSICS & ASTRONOMY							
Boomer Zimmerscheid Young	206- 208- 314-4	206-4 208-4 306-	102- 101- 306-4	101- 101-4 306-4	101-4 208-	316-4 208-4	
PHYSIOLOGY & HEALTH EDUCATION							
Hinrichs Denny	202-4	301- 202-4	301-4	202-4	302-2		
POLITICAL SCIENCE							
Swartz	387-3 200-5		200-5		390-3		
SOCIOLOGY							
Bowden	101-5	101-5	325-3		210-3		
ZOOLOGY							
Steagall Stein Gersbacher	350-4 †101- 101-2½	105- 201-	105-5 201-5	300- 101-	300-5 101-5		

The number following the dash after each course number indicates the number of quarter hours credit for the course.

* Classes open to mid-spring students. † Classes beginning April 25.

ENROLLMENT 1936-37

(Exclusive of Mid-Spring Term, 1937)

College

A

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Aaron, Louis E.....	Eldorado	Saline
Abel, Elizabeth Mae.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Abney, Joe	Marion	Williamson
Adams, Helen Harriet.....	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Adams, Holly	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Adams, Katherine N.....	Baldwin	Randolph
Adams, Newell Marion.....	Carmi	White
Adams, Ray	Goreville	Johnson
Aiassi, Christina	Murphysboro	Jackson
Aiken, David McClay.....	Zeigler	Franklin
Aiken, Wayne Mathews.....	Marissa	St. Clair
Aikin, Keith	Marissa	St. Clair
Albers, Earl John.....	DeSoto	Jackson
Alexander, L. Josephine.....	Johnston City	Williamson
Alexander, Merle M.....	Keyesport	Clinton
Algee, Delmar Millard.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Allais, Charles Erle.....	Christopher	Franklin
Allard, Phyllis Ragsdale.....	Vienna	Johnson
Allen, Bonnie	Carbondale	Jackson
Allen, Dortha Irene.....	Broughton	Hamilton
Allen, Elizabeth Lee.....	Danville	Vermilion
Allen, Gertrude	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Allen, John H.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Allen, Josie Allevene.....	Golconda	Pope
Allen, Loren H.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Allen, Lyman Smith.....	Marion	Williamson
Allen, Marion A.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Allen, Ruth	Danville	Vermilion
Alston, Ruth E.....	Coulterville	Randolph
Alwood, Sarah Elizabeth.....	Clinton	DeWitt
Andereck, Hazel	Sandoval	Marion
Andereck, Marie	Sandoval	Marion
Anderson, Alice Elizabeth.....	Sparta	Randolph
Anderson, C. O.....	Creal Springs	Williamson
Anderson, Elizabeth	Marion	Williamson
Anderson, Gilbert	Wayne City	Wayne
Anderson, Jane Marian.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Anderson, Lillian	Marion	Williamson
Anderson, Lily Birdell.....	Olmstead	Pulaski
Anderson, Mary Ellen.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Anderson, Mary Jean.....	Creal Springs	Williamson
Anderson, Vernon A.....	Sparta	Randolph
Anderson, Warner H.....	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Andrews, Moyne	Christopher	Franklin
Andris, Marie	Marion	Williamson
Annear, Ivan John.....	Mulkeytown	Franklin
Anthis, Charles W.....	Delwood	Pope
Anthis, Edgar L.....	Delwood	Pope
Applegate, Roy	Carbondale	Jackson
Aramovich, Harold	Rockford	Winnebago
Arford, Ruth Dorothy.....	Marshall	Clark
Armes, Helen	Johnston City	Williamson
Armistead, Fred J.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Arms, Ernest	Johnston City	Williamson
Armstrong, Clarence A.....	Pinckneyville	Perry
Armstrong, LaVerne	Carterville	Williamson
Armstrong, Murle	Omaha	Gallatin
Armstrong, William G.....	Marion	Williamson
Arnold, Clyde H.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Arnold, George	Carbondale	Jackson
Arras, Harlowe	Carbondale	Jackson
Artz, Harry Woods.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Atkins, Kenneth	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Atwell, Ethel Ferne.....	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Atwood, Commizelle	Marion	Williamson
Atwood, Everett O.....	Marion	Williamson
Atwood, Nola Margaret.....	Marion	Williamson
Atwood, Norma Ree.....	Herrin	Williamson
Austin, Sibyl	Norris City	White
Aydelotte, Ann	Equality	Saline

B

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Babcock, Kathleen	Clay City	Clay
Babcock, Leo Pittman	Louisville	Clay
Babcock, LeRoy Edmond	Farina	Fayette
Babcock, Pauline L.	Clay City	Clay
Babitz, Barto	Christopher	Franklin
Badgett, Charles Oscar	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Baggett, Floyd	Marion	Williamson
Bailey, Ethel	DuQuoin	Perry
Baird, Van Thomas	Eldorado	Saline
Baird, Verla Frances	Eldorado	Saline
Baker, Florine Lucille	Carterville	Williamson
Baker, Floyd M.	Carbondale	Jackson
Baker, Griffin J.	Marion	Williamson
Baker, Henry James, Jr.	Eldorado	Saline
Baker, Joe Mitchell	Carbondale	Jackson
Baker, John Emil	Raleigh	Saline
Baker, Maxine	Carbondale	Jackson
Baker, Merle W.	Alma	Marion
Baker, Merline	Carbondale	Jackson
Baker, Wade	Carbondale	Jackson
Baker, William Loren	Murphysboro	Jackson
Baker, William Robert	Eldorado	Saline
Baldrige, Harriette Ellen	Hurst	Williamson
Baldwin, Benjamin Harrison, Jr.	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Baldwin, Clarice May	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Balotti, Richard R.	Carlinville	Macoupin
Banes, Fred Wendell	Christopher	Franklin
Banister, Arnold	Peoria	Peoria
Barger, Alice	Johnston City	Williamson
Barger, Eugene	Carbondale	Jackson
Barger, Loy	Stonefort	Saline
Barker, Bert Dewitt	Murphysboro	Jackson
Barker, Joe A.	Marissa	St. Clair
Barlow, Georgia Opal	Marion	Williamson
Barnard, Bernice	Geff	Wayne
Barnard, Cecil	Wayne City	Wayne
Barnard, Millie Irene	Shawneetown	Gallatin
Barnes, J. Ward	Raleigh	Saline
Barnickol, Paul G.	Freeburg	St. Clair
Barra, Marguerita	Johnston City	Williamson
Barrett, Paul	Carbondale	Jackson
Barrett, Thelma	Carbondale	Jackson
Barron, Isabel M.	Centralia	Marion
Barron, Phil V.	DuQuoin	Perry
Barron, Thomas S.	Marion	Williamson
Barry, Mary Catherine	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Barstis, Mary	West Frankfort	Franklin
Barthel, Dale L., Jr.	Eldorado	Saline
Bartimus, Wilma	Brownstown	Fayette
Basden, Loretta	Kell	Marion
Basolo, Fred	Christopher	Franklin
Bass, Helen	Carbondale	Jackson
Batchelder, Frances	Harrisburg	Saline
Bateman, Glenn	Carbondale	Jackson
Bateman, Joseph Russell	Carbondale	Jackson
Bateman, Robert Dale	Carbondale	Jackson
Bates, Helen Francis	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Bauer, Verna	Murphysboro	Jackson
Baummann, Karl W.	Carbondale	Jackson
Baumgardner, Elnora	Carbondale	Jackson
Baysinger, Floyd Henry	Marion	Williamson
Beach, Cornelia	Jerseyville	Jersey
Beach, Joe William	Murphysboro	Jackson
Beal, Florence	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Bearden, Norma	Benton	Franklin
Beare, Marjorie Hope	Ellis Grove	Randolph
Beary, Harold Abraham	O'Fallon	St. Clair
Beasley, Bronson	Enfield	White
Beasley, Lena Faye	Carterville	Williamson
Beasley, Ralph R.	Stonefort	Williamson
Beasley, Winnie B.	Creal Springs	Williamson
Beaver, Kenneth Elmer	Iuka	Marion
Beck, Norman W.	Pana	Christian
Beckemeyer, Violet Anna	Beckemeyer	Clinton
Been, Eugene Wilson	Chester	Randolph
Behymer, Nola	Clay City	Wayne
Beil, Dolores Mariann	Belleville	St. Clair
Belcher, Francis	Patoka	Marion
Bell, Burnard Lovell	Johnston City	Williamson

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Bell, Genevieve	Tilden	Randolph
Bell, Lloyd Whitney.....	Pulaski	Pulaski
Bell, Mason	Carlinville	Macoupin
Benedict, Edra Mae	Herrin	Williamson
Benefiel, Mary Helen.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Benner, Forrest Adelbert.....	Anna	Union
Bennett, Donald P.....	Xenia	Wayne
Bennett, Stella A.....	Royalton	Franklin
Bennett, William	Xenia	Wayne
Benson, Paul	Goreville	Johnson
Benz, Alberta	Carbondale	Jackson
Benz, Mildred	Carbondale	Jackson
Beondeck, Katie	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Berg, Francis Marion.....	Mt. Erie	Wayne
Berry, Betty	Ashley	Washington
Berry, Dale	Zeigler	Franklin
Berry, Gwendolyn W.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Berry, Keith	Zeigler	Franklin
Berry, Ruth	Carbondale	Jackson
Berry, W. Harris.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Best, Ella Mae	Cisne	Wayne
Biggerstaff, John William.....	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Biggs, Naomi Estelle.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Billhartz, Caroleen	New Baden	Clinton
Bingham, Wilbur Kenneth.....	Carmi	White
Birch, Dorothy	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Birchler, James A.....	Sparta	Randolph
Bishop, Jack Hutton.....	Cartersville	Williamson
Black, Harold	Fairfield	Wayne
Black, Jesse Roswell.....	Cairo	Alexander
Blackard, Mildred	Omaha	Gallatin
Blackburn, Londa Glen.....	Iuka	Marion
Blackburn, Mary	Marion	Williamson
Blacklock, Agnes Susan.....	Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	Cape Girardeau
Blackwood, Esther	Murphysboro	Jackson
Blackwood, James C.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Blake, Esther Mae.....	Peoria	Peoria
Blakey, Walton	Carbondale	Jackson
Blankenship, Helen	Eldorado	Saline
Blankenship, Mary Allen.....	Gorham	Jackson
Blette, George S.....	Ava	Jackson
Blette, Mary Joe.....	Ava	Jackson
Boatright, Roy E.....	Marion	Williamson
Boatright, Wilbern	Marion	Williamson
Bolen, Iva	West Frankfort	Franklin
Bolen, Oliver W.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Bolen, William	West Frankfort	Franklin
Bolliger, Lydia	Granite City	Madison
Bollinger, Marguerite Anna.....	Columbia	Monroe
Bond, James	Galatia	Saline
Boner, Leonard	West Frankfort	Franklin
Book, John Alph.....	Ina	Jefferson
Boomer, George Louis.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Booth, E. Elvira.....	Thebes	Alexander
Booth, Margaret G.....	Thebes	Alexander
Borah, Freda	Sims	Wayne
Boren, Faye	Herrin	Williamson
Boren, Joe	Cartersville	Williamson
Boren, Russell	Cartersville	Williamson
Borum, Herbert	Marion	Williamson
Bosch, Wilbur Lewis.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Bosket, Dorothea	Harrisburg	Saline
Boucher, Frederick	Murphysboro	Jackson
Boughan, Eugene F.....	Centralia	Marion
Boughers, Irene	West Frankfort	Franklin
Bovinet, Mary	Carbondale	Jackson
Bovinet, Wesley G.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Bowden, Beth Mirriam.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Bowie, Robert	Herrin	Williamson
Bowles, Ruby LaNace.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis
Bowyer, Genevieve Lorene.....	Cartersville	Williamson
Boyd, Theresa L.....	Centralia	Marion
Boyington, Byron	Ellis Grove	Randolph
Boykin, Evelyn	Carbondale	Jackson
Boyle, Lois	Pinckneyville	Perry
Boyle, Virginia Rae.....	Pinckneyville	Perry
Boyles, Dwight	Benton	Franklin
Bozarth, Charles M.....	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Bozarth, Earl F.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Braddock, Nillson	Eldorado	Saline
Bradford, Virginia	Benton	Franklin
Bradham, Mabel	Bone Gap	Edwards
Bradley, Virginia	Pinckneyville	Perry

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Bradshaw, Thelma	Gorham	Jackson
Bradshaw, Virginia	Herrin	Williamson
Bragg, Jean Ragland	Carbondale	Jackson
Bramlet, Fred H.	Eldorado	Saline
Bramlet, Helen	Carbondale	Jackson
Bramlet, Paul Warner	Eldorado	Saline
Bramley, Mary	Tamaroa	Perry
Brannan, Udine	West Frankfort	Franklin
Brasel, Geraldine	Salem	Marion
Brashear, Ernest, Jr.	Harrisburg	Saline
Bratten, Evagene	Marion	Williamson
Brennan, Patrick	Carbondale	Jackson
Brewer, Cornelius Evans	Harrisburg	Saline
Brewer, Geneva M.	Carbondale	Jackson
Brewer, Kenneth Howard	Carbondale	Jackson
Brewer, Myrtle Lucretia	Stonefort	Williamson
Bricker, Herbert	Carbondale	Jackson
Bride, Gardner	Harrisburg	Saline
Bridges, James R.	Fairfield	Wayne
Bright, Elwood Eliose	Valier	Franklin
Brissenden, Imogene Smith	Flora	Clay
Brissenden, Robert	Flora	Clay
Broadway, Charles	Cobden	Union
Brock, Eileen	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Brock, Jessie Alberta	Frankfort, Ky.	Franklin
Brock, Pauline	Cisne	Wayne
Brock, Samuel George	Mannie	White
Brock, Vera Colline	Marion	Williamson
Brockett, Myrtle Elizabeth	Norris City	White
Broeking, Ida	Marion	Williamson
Brooks, John	Carbondale	Jackson
Brown, Edward, Jr.	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Brown, E. E.	Carmi	White
Brown, Harriett Margaret	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Brown, Joe	Jonesboro	Union
Brown, Loren	Baldwin	Randolph
Brown, Murvin Hazel	Xenia	Wayne
Brown, Rose	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Brown, Sibyl Ann	Herrin	Williamson
Browning, Clyde	Zeigler	Franklin
Browning, Geraldine F.	Karnak	Pulaski
Browning, H. Levi	Valier	Franklin
Browning, Stephen P.	Buckner	Franklin
Browning, William Charles	Carbondale	Jackson
Bruce, Mary Elizabeth	Cairo	Alexander
Brummet, Anna	DuQuoin	Perry
Bryant, Donald L.	Harvey	Cook
Bryant, Hazel	Benton	Franklin
Bryant, Sadie	Harvey	Cook
Buchanan, Julia Ruby	Mounds	Pulaski
Buckingham, Dorothy Gene	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Buckingham, Margery May	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Buckner, Carl	Carrier Mills	Saline
Budde, Harold H.	Bunker Hill	Macoupin
Budde, Harold L.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis
Buell, Elizabeth	Harrisburg	Saline
Buettner, Clarence J.	Fults	Monroe
Buford, Vivian V.	Benton	Franklin
Bulla, Robert	Sesser	Franklin
Bullard, Ruth	Rinard	Wayne
Buntin, Pansy Darse	Thompsonville	Franklin
Burgess, Barbara Jane	Carbondale	Jackson
Burkhart, Kate	Marion	Williamson
Burkhart, Winifred	Marion	Williamson
Burnett, Mary S.	Zeigler	Franklin
Burns, Etta Fergus	Goreville	Johnson
Burns, Jane	Belleville	St. Clair
Burnuski, Adam	Troy	Madison
Burress, Juanita R.	Marion	Williamson
Burris, Jeslyn Faye	Simpson	Johnson
Burton, James E.	Gillespie	Macoupin
Burton, Lawrence LeRoy	Johnston City	Williamson
Businaro, Henry	Harrisburg	Saline
Butler, Alelia	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Butler, Marabeth	Greenville	Bond
Buxton, Forest	Murphysboro	Jackson
Byars, Alva Ardell	Carbondale	Jackson
Bynum, Marian Frances	Harrisburg	Saline

C

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Cade, Harland	Hoopeston	Vermilion
Cagle, Fred R.	Marion	Williamson
Calcaterra, Louis	Herrin	Williamson
Caldwell, Alice	Carbondale	Jackson
Caldwell, Alvin H.	Carbondale	Jackson
Caldwell, Mary Elizabeth	Ozark	Johnson
Calhoon, Joseph	Carbondale	Jackson
Calhoun, George B.	Chicago	Cook
Calhoun, Hettie Cagle	Chicago	Cook
Calhoun, Rosella	Murphysboro	Jackson
Callis, Ruth	Grand Tower	Jackson
Calliss, Mae	Grand Tower	Jackson
Calza, Jennie	Zeigler	Franklin
Cameron, Dewey Louis	Thebes	Alexander
Campbell, Lora Lucille	Marion	Williamson
Campbell, Neal Junior	Carbondale	Jackson
Campbell, Thelma Barnett	Olive Branch	Alexander
Campbell, Ural L.	Sesser	Franklin
Cannon, Helen Elizabeth	Eldorado	Saline
Capps, Bess	Herrin	Williamson
Capps, Laverne Almagene	Brookport	Massac
Carlisle, Roy Thomas	Anna	Union
Carlock, Norma	DuQuoin	Jackson
Carlton, Amanda Lu.	Marion	Williamson
Carlton, J. Charles	Brownstown	Fayette
Carlton, Lois Faye	Godfrey	Madison
Carlton, Wendell	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Carmichael, Mae	Marion	Williamson
Carnett, James H.	Equality	Saline
Carr, Velma E.	Belleville	St. Clair
Carrier, Juanita K.	West Frankfort	Franklin
Carson, Dorothy A.	Nashville	Washington
Carson, Mildred F.	Nashville	Washington
Carter, Freda	Boulder	Clinton
Carter, Russell G.	Marion	Williamson
Carter, Susan Delilah	Mill Shoals	White
Carter, W. L.	Creal Springs	Williamson
Cary, Musette	Bunker Hill	Macoupin
Casey, Arnold B.	Cartersville	Williamson
Cash, Vivian	Marion	Williamson
Casper, George Earl	Anna	Union
Casper, H. Russell	Anna	Union
Casper, James M.	West Frankfort	Franklin
Casper, Milburn	Belknap	Johnson
Cates, Pauline	Johnston City	Williamson
Catt, Harold J.	Carbondale	Jackson
Cavender, Dean	Harrisburg	Saline
Cavitt, Jewell Ruth	Tunnel Hill	Johnson
Cavitt, Lucille	Marion	Williamson
Cavitt, Mae	Creal Springs	Williamson
Cavitt, Minnie	Creal Springs	Williamson
Cerar, Paul R.	West Frankfort	Franklin
Chambers, Arnetta M.	Tamms	Alexander
Chamness, Glennabelle	Elkville	Jackson
Chamness, Robert A.	Marion	Williamson
Chamness, Robert W.	Marion	Williamson
Champ, Glenn J.	Centralia	Marion
Chandler, Jean E.	Carbondale	Jackson
Changnon, Stanley A.	West Frankfort	Franklin
Chaniot, Conyl Edward	West Frankfort	Franklin
Chapman, Margaret	Herrin	Williamson
Chapman, Mary Ruth	Alto Pass	Union
Chapman, Mildred LaVerne	Alto Pass	Union
Charles, Clara	Carbondale	Jackson
Chenault, Wyvan	Carbondale	Jackson
Chenoweth, Mary Irene	Christopher	Franklin
Chester, Wayne	Simpson	Pope
Chezem, Mildred	Shattuc	Clinton
Chilton, Alyce Elizabeth	Murphysboro	Jackson
Chilton, Betty	Murphysboro	Jackson
Chism, Harold	Murphysboro	Jackson
Chitty, Arthur	Marion	Williamson
Choisser, Ruth	Eldorado	Saline
Christie, Dorothy	Vernon	Fayette
Christmann, Grace M.	Harrisburg	Saline
Churovich, Melvin	Carlinville	Macoupin
Cisne, Margaret Irene	Carbondale	Jackson
Clampet, James R.	Sesser	Franklin
Clancy, Eleanor Louise	Villa Ridge	Pulaski

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Clarida, Irene L.....	Stonefort	Williamson
Clark, Bernice	Harrisburg	Saline
Clark, Dorothy Lyons.....	Sparta	Randolph
Clark, Eva	West Frankfort	Franklin
Clark, Maude	Marion	Williamson
Clark, Maurice Palmer.....	Salem	Marion
Claybrook, Grace Taylor.....	Elkville	Jackson
Clayton, Elinor Jean.....	Johnston City.....	Williamson
Clayton, John Herman.....	Johnston City.....	Williamson
Clem, Geraldine	West Frankfort	Franklin
Clifford, Mary	Clarksville, Mo.....	Pike
Clodfetter, Charles Andrew.....	Calhoun	Richland
Cloud, Anastasia	Belleville	St. Clair
Clough, Margaret Ann.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Clutts, George F.....	Royalton	Franklin
Clutts, Lulu G.....	Thebes	Alexander
Cochran, Ruth	Carbondale	Jackson
Cockrum, George H.....	Sesser	Franklin
Cockrum, James E.....	Christopher	Franklin
Coffee, Helen Christine.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Coffman, John F.....	Jonesboro	Union
Cole, Calvin Cleates.....	Eldorado	Saline
Cole, Helen Louise.....	Lovejoy	St. Clair
Cole, Kenneth	Norris City.....	White
Cole, Pattie Illinois.....	Cairo	Alexander
Coleman, Charlotte Marilyn.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Coleman, Fay Alma.....	Panama	Montgomery
Collard, Earl S.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Collard, John E.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Collard, Robert E.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Coltman, Jane	West Frankfort.....	Franklin
Colyer, Clara	Albion	Edwards
Cook, Lela	Troy	Madison
Cook, Melba Lou.....	Eldorado	Saline
Cook, Milton B.....	Newton, Mass.....	
Cook, Regina France.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Cook, Zella	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Cooley, Virginia Ruth.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Copple, Alfred Eugene.....	Centralia	Marion
Copple, Clarence Fred.....	Centralia	Marion
Corcoran, Helen	Herrin	Williamson
Cordray, William W.....	Shelbyville	Shelby
Cornia, Frank	West Frankfort.....	Franklin
Corzine, Mary Elizabeth.....	Anna	Union
Corzine, Maxine	Zeigler	Franklin
Corzine, Wayne S.....	Dongola	Union
Cosgrove, Marjorie Amelia.....	Johnston City	Williamson
Cotter, Guinna	Grand Tower	Jackson
Coulson, Charles	Tilden	Randolph
Courtney, Mary	Marion	Williamson
Courtney, Robert G.....	Marion	Williamson
Covington, Loyal Olen.....	DeSoto	Jackson
Cox, Betty	Carbondale	Jackson
Cox, Dorothy	Carbondale	Jackson
Cox, Earl B.....	Benton	Franklin
Cox, Eldon F.....	Carmi	White
Cox, Eleanormarie	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Cox, Eugene	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Cox, Jack	Carbondale	Jackson
Cox, Loyd F.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Cox, Mabel Marie.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Cox, Mary Lou.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Cox, Maxine Louise.....	Iuka	Marion
Cox, Wilfreda Ann.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Craggs, Charles Wayne.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Craig, Albert	DeSoto	Jackson
Craig, Calvert J.....	DeSoto	Jackson
Craig, Irene E.....	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Craig, Tessie M.....	Marion	Williamson
Crain, Clyde Bert.....	Hurst	Williamson
Crain, Helen M.....	Springfield	Sangamon
Crain, Myra Maxine.....	Cartersville	Williamson
Crain, Ruby Jewel.....	Gorham	Jackson
Crain, Sue	Carbondale	Jackson
Cramer, Kenyon C.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Crandle, Imogene	Gorham	Jackson
Crandle, James Kelly.....	Gorham	Jackson
Crane, Mary Elizabeth.....	Bethany	Moultrie
Crane, Vernon P.....	Brookfield, Mo.....	Linn
Craney, Alice	Troy	Madison
Cravens, Aaron W.....	Shannon	Carroll
Craver, J. Kenneth.....	Murphysboro	Jackson

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Craver, Mary Belle.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Crawford, Martha	Mounds	Pulaski
Creager, Mary Dexter.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Crenshaw, Joseph Howard.....	Marion	Williamson
Crenshaw, Violet N.....	Marion	Williamson
Crews, Eleanor	Elkville	Jackson
Crews, Lowell T.....	Fairfield	Wayne
Criley, Elaine	Centralia	Clinton
Criley, Vernice	West Frankfort	Franklin
Crim, Henry	Carbondale	Jackson
Crim, Ruth Pearl.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Cripps, Amy Mildred.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Cripps, Golda E.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Crombar, Robert E.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Croslin, Herbert W.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Cross, Fern Bailey.....	Mounds	Pulaski
Cross, Jasper	Carbondale	Jackson
Crossin, Everett Martin.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Crouch, J. Fred.....	Sesser	Franklin
Crowe, Tex	Christopher	Franklin
Crowther, Weber	Cartersville	Williamson
Crozier, Elizabeth Ann.....	Mound City	Pulaski
Cruise, Joseph Arthur.....	Elkville	Jackson
Culley, Mary Alyce	Carbondale	Jackson
Culmer, Ned	Carbondale	Jackson
Cummings, Doris	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Cummins, Robert L.....	Grantsburg	Johnson
Cummins, Rose	Anna	Union
Cummins, Virginia	Harrisburg	Saline
Cunningham, Helen Adele.....	Pinckneyville	Perry
Curry, William	Coulterville	Randolph
Curtis, Margaret M.....	Royalton	Franklin
Curtis, Mathew	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Curtis, Vena Amy.....	Browns	Edwards

D

Dabney, Earl M.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Daily, Mary Catherine.....	Ridgway	Gallatin
Dains, Bernice Lucreta.....	Mt. Olive	Macoupin
Dale, Lowell	Belle Rive	Jefferson
Dale, Paul G.....	Sesser	Franklin
Damon, Lester Glenn.....	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Daniel, Gerald	Murphysboro	Jackson
Dartt, Flora A.....	Enfield	White
Davenport, Dorothy Louise.....	Eldorado	Saline
Davenport, Wilma Laverne.....	Equality	Gallatin
Davis, Aileen	Marion	Williamson
Davis, Ben Frank.....	Eldorado	Saline
Davis, Carl	Macedonia	Hamilton
Davis, Carmen Estelle.....	Herrin	Williamson
Davis, Doris	Eldorado	Saline
Davis, Edith L.....	Marion	Williamson
Davis, Evelyn J.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Davis, Evoleen	Herrin	Williamson
Davis, Georgia	Marion	Williamson
Davis, Hubert P.....	Flora	Clay
Davis, I. Clark.....	Benton	Franklin
Davis, James Raymond.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Davis, Kenneth L.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Davis, Lee	Omaha	Gallatin
Davis, Lyman E.....	Marion	Williamson
Davis, Marybelle	Orient	Franklin
Davis, Max	Zeigler	Franklin
Davis, Oral Lee.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Davis, Ralph E.....	Royalton	Franklin
Davis, Robert	Herrin	Williamson
Davis, Roger	Murphysboro	Jackson
Davis, Rubynelle	Orient	Franklin
Davis, Verl	Cypress	Johnson
Davis, William Thomas.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Davison, Vaughn	Johnston City	Williamson
Deason, Glenn E.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Deason, Lester	Carbondale	Jackson
Deaton, J. Alden.....	Stonefort	Williamson
DeBernardi, Irma	Herrin	Williamson
Dees, Denzil Ellis.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
DeJarnett, David Arnold.....	Metropolis	Massac
DeJarnett, Raymond	Metropolis	Massac
Delaney, Frances	Murphysboro	Jackson

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
DeLapp, Veronica Elaine.....	Norris City	White
DeLoy, Dean J.....	Keyesport	Clinton
Dempsey, Morse	Creal Springs	Williamson
Demster, Everetta M.....	Gorham	Jackson
Demster, Wayne	Gorham	Jackson
Denison, Herbert Edwin.....	Makanda	Jackson
Denny, Trueman Homer.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis
Derbak, Nick	Royalton	Franklin
DeShong, George W.....	Carrier Mills	Saline
Devers, Dorothy	Norris City	White
Dick, James	Herrin	Williamson
Dickens, Cleda Margaret.....	DuQuoin	Perry
Dickerson, H. O.....	Hurst	Williamson
Dickerson, Leon H.....	Herrin	Williamson
Dickey, Charles Edward.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Dickhart, Arlene Florence.....	Mascoutah	St. Clair
Dickson, Helen Sophia.....	Lenzburg	St. Clair
Dickson, Laura E.....	Olive Branch	Alexander
Dickson, Leota J.....	Lenzburg	St. Clair
Diekemper, Ruth L.....	Beckemeyer	Clinton
Dietz, Roszella	Murphysboro	Jackson
Dillinger, Joseph R.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Dillow, Edith Esma.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Dillow, LaVerne John.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Dillow, William Eugene.....	Cobden	Union
Dintelman, Charles J.....	Belleville	St. Clair
Dintelman, Robert	Hoyleton	Washington
Dippel, Marguerite	Freeburg	St. Clair
Ditterline, Ruth	West Frankfort	Franklin
Dixon, Eugene	Harrisburg	Saline
Doan, Leona M.....	Olney	Richland
Dobbs, Sherman	Harrisburg	Saline
Dodd, Louise	Eldorado	Saline
Dodds, Alma Cecelia.....	Oakdale	Washington
Dodds, Gordon	West Frankfort	Franklin
Dodds, Virginia	West Frankfort	Franklin
Dodge, Juanda Jean.....	Sioux Rapids, Ia.....	Buena Vista
Dohanich, George	Colp	Williamson
Dohanich, John	Colp	Williamson
Donelson, Wendell	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Doolen, Kell	Alma	Marion
Dorris, Troy C.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Dorris, Virginia Ruth.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Doty, Elizabeth	Ewing	Franklin
Doty, Robert Bruce.....	Flora	Clay
Dougherty, Martin Jay.....	Salem	Marion
Douglas, Genevieve	Grand Chain	Massac
Douglas, Wayne	Anna	Union
Douglas, Woodrow A.....	Dongola	Union
Dowell, Richard	DuQuoin	Perry
Downen, Max	Omaha	Gallatin
Downey, Philip	Evanston	Cook
Dozier, Maggie Marjorie.....	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Dranginis, Ellen	West Frankfort	Franklin
Draper, Virginia	Carbondale	Jackson
Drayer, William Thomas.....	Metropolis	Massac
Duckworth, Eugene	Pinckneyville	Perry
Dudenbostel, Kathleen	Campbell Hill	Jackson
Dudley, Dorothy	Cairo	Alexander
Duffy, Ruth W.....	Ridgway	Gallatin
Dulaney, Flo	Wayne City	Wayne
Duncan, Kenneth	Carterville	Williamson
Dunhouse, Roma Fairlene.....	Jacob	Jackson
Dunn, Edna	Metropolis	Massac
Dunn, Ernest Benjamin.....	Gorham	Jackson
Dunn, Ford	Pinckneyville	Perry
Dunn, Generose	Pinckneyville	Perry
Dunn, Henry L.....	Joppa	Massac
Dunn, Mabel	Vienna	Johnson
Dunn, Nancy Jane.....	DuQuoin	Perry
Dunn, Thomas	Gorham	Jackson
Duty, Cloyd	Benton	Franklin
Dycus, Ernest	Royalton	Franklin

E

Eadie, Mary	Vandalia	Fayette
Eads, Mabel	Carbondale	Jackson
Eakin, Leona Widdows.....	Iuka	Marion
Eason, Elizabeth	Carbondale	Jackson
Easterly, Charles Norman.....	Herrin	Williamson

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Easterly, Herman	Carbondale	Jackson
Eater, John	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Eaton, Elsie Evangeline.....	DuQuoin	Perry
Eaton, John R.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Eaton, Otis W.....	Centralia	Marion
Eaton, Roberta	Pinckneyville	Perry
Ebbs, Robert R.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Edmison, Arthur C.....	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Edmonds, Genevieve	Jacob	Jackson
Edmondson, Lois	Carbondale	Jackson
Edmundson, Jack B.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Edwards, Charles	Carbondale	Jackson
Edwards, C. M.....	Carterville	Williamson
Edwards, Smith	Carterville	Williamson
Edwards, Troy	Pittsburg	Williamson
Elder, Charles Wesley.....	Eldorado	Saline
Elder, Geneva	Raleigh	Saline
Elder, Maurine	Raleigh	Saline
Elders, Frank	Carbondale	Jackson
Eller, Maude Marie.....	Grand Chain	Massac
Elliott, Merritt D.....	Benton	Franklin
Elliott, Velva	Oakdale	Washington
Ellis, Evelyn E.....	Pomona	Jackson
Ellis, Mary Mildred.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Ellis, Ogie Earl.....	Johnsonville	Wayne
Ellis, Vanita	Fairfield	Wayne
Elmore, Charlotte	Murphysboro	Jackson
Emery, Faye	Carterville	Williamson
Emery, Lawrence	Carterville	Williamson
Empson, Jack	Valmeyer	Monroe
Engelhardt, Willis	Preston	Randolph
England, Morrison Cohen.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis
Engram, Billie	West Frankfort	Franklin
Eovaldi, Ana Mae.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Ervin, Margaret Frazier.....	Chester	Randolph
Essick, Raymond	Murphysboro	Jackson
Etherton, Earl	Makanda	Williamson
Etherton, Fred Allen.....	Pittsburg	Williamson
Etherton, Ruby	Niles Center	Cook
Etherton, William H.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Evans, David L., Jr.....	Benton	Franklin
Evans, Donald Eugene.....	Carrier Mills	Saline
Evans, Lewis	Sandoval	Marion
Evans, Mary Louise.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Evelt, Samuel C.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Ewig, Kathryn Lenore.....	Mt. Olive	Macoupin

F

Fabbri, Stella Lucille.....	Valier	Franklin
Falk, Bernie	Harrisburg	Saline
Falkenhain, Arthur Martin.....	Walsh	Randolph
Farris, Cleda	Staunton	Macoupin
Farthing, Harvey Lucius.....	Bonnie	Jefferson
Fatheree, Delbert Lindsey.....	Xenia	Clay
Favreau, Ronald	Harrisburg	Saline
Fawcett, Vivian	Marion	Williamson
Federer, Karl	Carbondale	Jackson
Fellman, Henrietta Edna.....	Johnston City	Williamson
Felts, Jean Rose.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Felts, Shelby C.....	Creal Springs	Williamson
Ferrell, Alice Ruth.....	Equality	Gallatin
Ferrell, Carl	Eldorado	Saline
Ferrell, Gladys Vivienne.....	Eldorado	Saline
Ferrill, Everett W.....	Makanda	Jackson
Feurer, Olinda	Marion	Williamson
Field, Marianne	Enfield	White
Fields, Ella Bristow.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Fildes, Florence Maxine.....	Cisne	Wayne
Fildes, Woodrow Marion.....	Cisne	Wayne
File, Florence F.....	Pocahontas	Bond
File, Quentin Wilbern.....	Cypress	Johnson
Finley, Elizabeth	Sparta	Randolph
Finley, Jimmy	Carterville	Williamson
Finn, Kenneth Eugene.....	Iuka	Marion
Fites, Winifred Evelyn.....	DuQuoin	Perry
Flannery, Marynelle	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Fligor, Ross Jean.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Floyd, Harold	Tamalco	Bond
Floyd, Orval	Mt. Erie	Wayne

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Foehr, Jack Pershing.....	Ashley	Washington
Ford, Charles Lloyd.....	Vienna	Johnson
Ford, Hester	Elkville	Jackson
Ford, Roy H.	Herrin	Williamson
Fore, Mildred Fewell.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Foreman, Clarice	Golconda	Pope
Forester, Gertrude Elizabeth.....	DuQuoin	Perry
Forsythe, Grace Ethel.....	Marissa	St. Clair
Foster, Coy	Belle Rive	Jefferson
Foulon, Gerald L.....	Johnston City	Williamson
Fowler, Wanda	Carbondale	Jackson
Fox, Edna	Carbondale	Jackson
Fox, Everett D.....	Zeigler	Franklin
Fox, Hubert W.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Fox, Virginia Aleen.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Fox, Woodrow W.....	Elkville	Jackson
Frailey, Nellie R.....	Elizabethtown	Hardin
Frailey, Reginald E.....	Elizabethtown	Hardin
Frakes, Raymond M.....	Vandalia	Fayette
Frank, Helen	Carbondale	Jackson
Frank, Murvil	Carbondale	Jackson
Frank, Reva	Carbondale	Jackson
Franklin, George	Prairie du Rocher.....	Monroe
Franklin, Leona	Prairie du Rocher.....	Monroe
Frasure, Kenneth	Waltonville	Jefferson
Frazier, Erwin	Centralia	Jefferson
Frech, Bernice Rose.....	Lenzburg	St. Clair
Frederick, David	Carbondale	Jackson
Frederick, Josephine	Chicago	Cook
Frederking, Julius	Nashville	Washington
Freeman, Beulah	Benton	Franklin
Freeman, Martha	Benton	Franklin
Freeman, Vincent Elliot.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis
French, Bernadine	Fairfield	Wayne
French, Naomi	Fairfield	Wayne
French, Oneida	Ullin	Pulaski
French, Paul V.....	Carbondale	Jackson
French, Uel W.....	Dahlgren	Hamilton
French, Vernon Roscoe.....	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Frey, Mary Elizabeth.....	Marion	Williamson
Frey, Mildred Cleo.....	Marion	Williamson
Friar, Irene	Whittington	Franklin
Friedline, Jay	Carbondale	Jackson
Friedman, Sidney Jack.....	Christopher	Franklin
Frier, Susan	Benton	Franklin
Frost, Ruth	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Frueh, Albert E.....	Reno	Bond
Frueh, Myrtle Alice.....	Greenville	Bond
Fugate, Jerry	Rinard	Wayne
Fulenwider, Helen Marie.....	Jonesboro	Union
Fulkerson, Cecil Carol.....	Oak	Pope
Fulkerson, Glen	Carterville	Williamson
Fulton, Derald	Soogootee	Fayette
Funkhouser, Irene	Burnt Prairie	White
Furlow, Ellen M.....	Christopher	Franklin
Furlow, Sylvia A.....	Carterville	Williamson
Furman, Daniel	Chicago	Cook
Fuson, Myra A.....	Bogota	Richland

G

Gain, Wilda Marie.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Gaines, John F.....	Broughton	Hamilton
Galbreath, Leo E.....	Mt. Erie	Wayne
Gale, Helen V.....	Christopher	Franklin
Gale, Rachel Downen.....	Jacob	Jackson
Galeski, Helisy M.....	St. Mary's, Mo.....	Randolph
Gallegly, Robert L.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Galloway, Clara Belle.....	Sesser	Franklin
Galloway, Geraldine	Enfield	White
Gamber, Homer S.....	Christopher	Franklin
Gammon, Charles F.....	Kinmundy	Marion
Gardner, Charles R.....	Eldorado	Saline
Gardner, Dorothy Evelyn.....	Chicago	Cook
Garner, Blanche	Ava	Jackson
Garrett, Robert	Norris City	White
Garrison, Johnnie	Marion	Williamson
Garrison, Maurice E.....	Springerton	White
Garrison, Myrtie	Marion	Williamson
Garrison, Myrtle Marie.....	Opdyke	Jefferson
Garrison, Robert Roy.....	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Garrison, Vernie	Marion	Williamson

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Garrott, Carl	Anna	Union
Garrott, Orrin	Anna	Union
Gaston, Carl	Kell	Marion
Gaston, John M.	Kell	Marion
Gaston, Richard	Kell	Marion
Gates, Carl Henry	Carmi	White
Gay, Robert Kenneth	Creal Springs	Williamson
Geltosky, Glen Howard	Harrisburg	Saline
Gentry, J. Wesley	Cartersville	Williamson
George, Kelton	Cypress	Johnson
George, Mattie	Karnak	Pulaski
George, Melba Kathryn	Cypress	Johnson
George, Wilbur E.	Cypress	Johnson
George, William Casper	Carbondale	Jackson
Gerrard, Vernetta	Centralia	Marion
Gersbacher, Willard M.	Carbondale	Jackson
Gerstnecker, Helen	Collinsville	Madison
Getzie, Emma Elizabeth	Dowell	Jackson
Gholson, Willis R.	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Gibbons, Glynn	Harrisburg	Saline
Gibbons, Kelly Edward	Harrisburg	Saline
Gibbs, Clyde	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Gibbs, Ivan Inman	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Giles, Raymond	Christopher	Franklin
Gill, Billie Ruth	Murphysboro	Jackson
Gillespie, Oren F.	Valier	Franklin
Gillmore, James	DeSoto	Jackson
Giltner, Eva	Brookport	Massac
Giltner, Georgia Lee	Brookport	Massac
Giltner, Lois	Brookport	Massac
Gladders, Warren	West Frankfort	Franklin
Glascock, Vernita Fern	Harrisburg	Saline
Glick, Lawrence	Carbondale	Jackson
Glodich, William V.	Zeigler	Franklin
Gloyd, Floyd H.	West Frankfort	Franklin
Goddard, Clarence Harold	West Frankfort	Franklin
Goddard, John William	Marion	Williamson
Goddard, Mary	Marion	Williamson
Goforth, Gale	Pinckneyville	Perry
Goforth, Gene Merlin	Carbondale	Jackson
Goforth, Harry	Pinckneyville	Perry
Goin, Isabel	Dahlgren	Hamilton
Golden, Marion Ruth	Murphysboro	Jackson
Goldsmith, Deva	Hurst	Williamson
Goldsmith, Zelda L.	Hurst	Williamson
Goley, Cora Marie	Dupo	St. Clair
Goodall, Esther	Marion	Williamson
Goodman, Jane	Goreville	Johnson
Gosciniak, Anne	Carbondale	Jackson
Grady, Russell	Carbondale	Jackson
Grammaticoff, Nada	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis
Grant, Leon	Marion	Williamson
Graves, Othella M.	Kankakee	Kankakee
Gray, Robert	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Gray, Thomas Wilson	Zeigler	Franklin
Gray, Walter	Cartersville	Williamson
Greathouse, Stanley E.	Johnsonville	Wayne
Green, Frank Owen	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis
Green, Paul A.	Christopher	Franklin
Greene, Ruth Helen	Carbondale	Jackson
Greer, Catherine	Colp	Williamson
Greer, H. Walter	Norris City	White
Greer, James Alfred	Murphysboro	Jackson
Greer, Rosalie	Cartersville	Williamson
Gregory, Harry Glenn	Carbondale	Jackson
Grinnell, Max	Buncombe	Johnson
Grisko, Francis James	Christopher	Franklin
Grizzell, Leland H.	Murphysboro	Jackson
Groh, LeRoy	Lenzburg	St. Clair
Groves, Bill Holland	Carbondale	Jackson
Gruber, Fern Adeline	Dowell	Jackson
Guiney, James	West Frankfort	Franklin
Gulledge, Cecil Wm.	Harrisburg	Saline
Gulley, Halbert Edison	Sesser	Franklin
Gum, Elvin G.	Hookdale	Bond
Gum, Wanda Newsum	Carbondale	Jackson
Gunn, Billy Agnes	Mounds	Pulaski
Gunn, Harry C.	Pulaski	Pulaski
Gunn, Helen Jeannette	Pulaski	Pulaski
Gunn, Naomi	West Frankfort	Franklin
Gunn, Ruth Ann	Bonnie	Jefferson
Gunter, Mildred Ann	Christopher	Franklin

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Gurley, William Paul.....	Herrin	Williamson
Gustin, Lauralee	Harrisburg	Saline
Gwaltney, Henry	Mill Shoals	White
Gwillim, Lurene Plumlee.....	Christopher	Franklin

H

Hackney, Joe Lynn.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Haggard, Laura Jane.....	Swanswick	Perry
Hake, Mabel Lorene.....	Hoyleton	Washington
Hale, Sibyl	Nashville	Washington
Halfar, Edwin	Sesser	Franklin
Hall, Charles	Galatia	Saline
Hall, Charles Everett.....	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Hall, Dorothy W.....	Benton	Franklin
Hall, Emery Edison.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Hall, Harlan P.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Hall, Hazel Bonhard.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Hall, Herbert J.....	East Alton	Madison
Hall, Robert	Carbondale	Jackson
Hamilton, Alberta	Marissa	St. Clair
Hamilton, Devern	Golconda	Pope
Hamilton, Hobart V.....	Oblong	Crawford
Hamilton, Margaret	Cora	Jackson
Hamilton, Marjorie	Rosiclare	Hardin
Hamilton, Matthew Earl.....	Norris City	White
Hamilton, Ralph Eyre.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Hamilton, Walter W.....	Rosiclare	Hardin
Hammerschmidt, Russell E.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Hamp, Mattie S.....	Rosiclare	Hardin
Hampton, Aleen	Marion	Williamson
Hanagan, Francis	Benton	Franklin
Hancock, Gladys	West Frankfort	Franklin
Hancock, J. C.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Hanes, Elizabeth	West Frankfort	Franklin
Haney, Frances Fern.....	Centralia	Marion
Hanson, Gladys M.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Hanson, Margaret K.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Hanson, Mildred	Centralia	Marion
Hanson, Sylvester	Murphysboro	Jackson
Harbison, Charles Horace.....	Equality	Saline
Harbison, Erna Alma.....	Equality	Saline
Harbison, Georgia	Harrisburg	Saline
Harbison, James L.....	Equality	Saline
Harbison, Jesse E.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Harbison, Mabel Ruth.....	Equality	Saline
Hardin, Avelyn	Grantsburg	Massac
Hardy, Loren	Carbondale	Jackson
Hardy, Vera Maxine.....	Centralia	Marion
Hare, Juniorvee	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Hargrave, James Ebb.....	Thompsonville	Saline
Hargrave, James R.....	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Hargrave, Mary Alice.....	Thompsonville	Saline
Harper, H. A.....	Carmi	White
Harper, James	West Frankfort	Franklin
Harper, Maxine	Harrisburg	Saline
Harrawood, Opal	Valier	Franklin
Harrell, Frances	Carbondale	Jackson
Harrelson, Dwight	Benton	Franklin
Harris, Betty Jean.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Harris, Dorothy	Carbondale	Jackson
Harris, Ina M.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Harris, Kathryn Mathis.....	Vienna	Johnson
Harris, Philip	Marion	Williamson
Harris, Ray B.....	Marion	Williamson
Harris, Ruth	Thompsonville	Franklin
Harris, Ruth Velma.....	Chester	Randolph
Harrison, Ina	Christopher	Franklin
Harrison, Ruby	Bone Gap	Edwards
Harriss, Virginia	Manistie, Michigan	Manistee
Hart, Claude W.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Hart, Clinton E.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Hart, Willard Orris.....	Evanston	Cook
Hartley, Lucille	Harrisburg	Saline
Hartman, David M.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Hartman, Elvada	Dongola	Alexander
Hartman, Martha	Dongola	Alexander
Hartsock, Leslie Earl.....	DuQuoin	Perry
Harvey, Velma Alice.....	Thompsonville	Franklin
Hasenjaeger, William.....	Herrin	Williamson
Haslip, Hazle.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Hatfield, Dorothy Ann.....	Centralia	Marion

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Hatfield, Edward L.	Centralia	Marion
Haun, Raymond.	Ashley	Washington
Havens, George L.	Hurst	Williamson
Hawkins, May.	Carbondale	Jackson
Hawkins, Ruth K.	Alma	Marion
Hays, Dorothy A.	West Frankfort.	Franklin
Hays, Horrell.	West Frankfort.	Franklin
Hays, Jhester.	Christopher	Franklin
Hays, Stanley.	Centralia	Marion
Hayton, June Elizabeth.	Carbondale	Jackson
Heape, Ivan.	Tamaroa	Perry
Heaton, Gertrude S.	Marion	Williamson
Hecht, Estella.	Chester	Randolph
Hecht, Violet.	Chester	Randolph
Heck, Joseph F.	Evansville	Randolph
Heckel, Phil.	Cartersville	Williamson
Hedden, Hazel.	Temple Hill.	Pope
Hedger, John Wm.	Eldorado	Saline
Hediger, Muriel Alice.	Tamalco	Clinton
Hefner, Wilma Juanita.	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Heggemeier, Margaret.	Nashville	Washington
Heil, Virginia.	Marissa.	St. Clair
Heilig, Mary Kathleen.	Carbondale	Jackson
Heinzman, Max Ruel.	Christopher	Franklin
Heinzman, Ray.	Christopher	Franklin
Helfrich, Eunice C.	Freeburg.	St. Clair
Helleny, Louis.	Herrin	Williamson
Heller, Arthur Lee.	Carbondale	Jackson
Helm, Verniece.	Alma	Marion
Hemmen, Wm. Herman.	O'Fallon.	St. Clair
Hemphill, Sarah Ann.	Golconda	Pope
Henderson, Norlan.	Marion	Williamson
Heninger, R. Kenneth.	Clay City.	Clay
Henrich, Victor Lawrence.	Valmeyer	Monroe
Henry, Donald.	Anna	Union
Henry, Evelyn.	Anna	Union
Henry, Fern.	Sumner	Laurence
Henry, Guy.	Anna	Union
Henshaw, Sarah.	Carrier Mills.	Saline
Henson, Carl W.	Carbondale	Jackson
Henson, Clyde Eugene.	Carbondale	Jackson
Henson, Lloyd.	Xenia	Wayne
Henson, Rex.	Marion	Williamson
Hentze, Melvin John.	Lenzburg	St. Clair
Hepfer, Sadiemazelle.	Creal Springs.	Williamson
Herrin, Ruth C.	Herrin	Williamson
Heser, Juliet.	Centralia	Clinton
Hetherington, Gene.	Harrisburg	Saline
Hetherington, Mari Lu.	Harrisburg	Saline
Hetherington, Ralph R.	Harrisburg	Saline
Heyde, John H.	Marion	Williamson
Hickey, Eugene.	Marion	Williamson
Hicks, Audrey	Carbondale	Jackson
Hicks, Paul Lavern.	Chicago	Cook
Hicks, Ruby.	Harrisburg	Saline
Hicks, Wm. Vernon.	Harrisburg	Saline
Higgerson, Don.	Johnston City.	Williamson
Higgerson, Ralph.	West Frankfort.	Franklin
Highsmith, Mabel.	Mt. Vernon.	Jefferson
Hill, Audry.	Carbondale	Jackson
Hill, Dale.	Fairfield	Wayne
Hill, Lowell I.	Carbondale	Jackson
Hill, Lucian.	Paulton	Williamson
Hill, Paul Edward.	Cartersville	Williamson
Hill, Richard Glen.	Cartersville	Williamson
Hill, Ruth.	Marion	Williamson
Hill, Sam.	Marion	Williamson
Hill, Virgil Maurice.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis
Hill, Virginia.	Harrisburg	Saline
Hill, Wm. Paul.	West Frankfort.	Franklin
Hiller, John.	Cartersville	Williamson
Hillman, Paul.	Herrin	Williamson
Hillsman, Jenalar.	Carbondale	Jackson
Hillyard, Edward Lee.	Carmi	White
Hinckle, Maryan.	Johnston City.	Williamson
Hines, Virginia Lee.	Freeman Spur.	Williamson
Hinkley, Garth.	Ashley	Washington
Hirons, Sidney S.	Waltonville	Jefferson
Hise, Carl.	Harrisburg	Saline
Hiser, Ernel R.	Gorham	Jackson
Hodge, Eleanor.	Waltonville	Jefferson
Hodge, Vera.	Pinckneyville	Perry

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Hodge, William Carey.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Hodson, Helena Marion.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Hogue, Don W.....	Dongola	Union
Holacher, Anna.....	Fairfield	Wayne
Holden, Harold.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Holder, Lynn C.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Holleman, Kenneth.....	West Frankfort.....	Franklin
Holliday, George Henry.....	Elkville	Jackson
Hollingsed, James Clinton.....	Chicago Heights.....	Cook
Hollis, Virgil.....	Greenview	Menard
Holmes, Jesse Andrew.....	Tamms	Alexander
Holsapple, Lora May.....	Carmi	White
Hood, Ernest.....	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Hoover, Dorothy.....	Millstadt.....	St. Clair
Hoover, W. Wendell.....	Millstadt.....	St. Clair
Hopkins, Clara Belle.....	Eldorado	Saline
Hopkins, Dorothy Louise.....	West Frankfort.....	Franklin
Hopkins, Margaret Elizabeth.....	West Frankfort.....	Franklin
Hopper, William Franklin.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Hord, Lena.....	Boulder	Clinton
Horwitz, Bernard.....	New York, N. Y.....	Queens
House, Fred L.....	Rockwood	Randolph
House, Gene.....	Benton	Franklin
House, Robert.....	Venice.....	St. Clair
Howard, Richard W.....	Salem	Marion
Howard, Robert Ward.....	Goreville	Johnson
Howell, Margaret.....	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Howell, Marshall.....	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Howells, Catherine.....	DuQuoin	Perry
Howerton, Dayton.....	Geff	Wayne
Hoye, Edith L.....	West Frankfort.....	Franklin
Hoyle, Delsia.....	Ramsey	Fayette
Hubble, Carroll.....	Clay City.....	Wayne
Hubble, Ellsworth E.....	Fairfield	Wayne
Hubble, Kenneth.....	Fairfield	Wayne
Hubele, Louise.....	Carmi	White
Hudelson, Jim.....	Benton	Franklin
Hudgens, Edith.....	Marion	Williamson
Hudgens, Lilley.....	Marion	Williamson
Hudgens, Virginia Kirby.....	Pittsburg	Williamson
Hudson, Henri.....	Cairo	Alexander
Hudson, Robbia Arnetta.....	Colp	Williamson
Huelbig, Arthur C.....	Marissa.....	St. Clair
Huffman, Mabel.....	Grand Tower.....	Jackson
Hughes, Chester.....	Herrin	Williamson
Hughes, Gwendolyn L.....	Crossville	White
Hughes, Mary Ellen.....	West Frankfort.....	Franklin
Huie, Raymond.....	Sesser	Franklin
Humphrey, Earline.....	Royalton	Franklin
Humphrey, Lenora.....	Marion	Williamson
Humphrey, Leora.....	Marion	Williamson
Hungate, Dorothy Ferne.....	Benton	Franklin
Hungate, Robert T., Jr.....	Benton	Franklin
Hunsaker, Kenneth.....	Buncombe	Johnson
Hunter, Clay M.....	Cypress	Johnson
Hunter, Guy J.....	Cypress	Johnson
Hunter, Paul.....	Cypress	Johnson
Huntley, Robert C.....	DuQuoin	Perry
Hurford, Geneva Ruby.....	Rosiclare	Hardin
Hutchcraft, Wm. Glenn.....	Crossville	White

I

Imboden, Mattie.....	Odin	Marion
Inman, Barbara.....	Alto Pass.....	Union
Inskeep, Charles A.....	Sailor Springs.....	Clay
Inskeep, James T.....	Fairfield	Wayne
Irvin, Marden Eugene.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Ishenhour, Virginia Helen.....	Carlinville	Macoupin
Isherwood, Charles Richard.....	DuQuoin	Perry
Iubelt, Clifford.....	Orient	Franklin

J

Jack, Bettye Mae.....	Piney Woods, Miss.....	Rankin
Jack, Carl.....	Marion	Williamson
Jack, Robert.....	Chicago	Cook
Jackson, Francis.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Jackson, Mannen.....	Springfield	Sangamon
Jackson, Margaret.....	Sparta	Randolph
Jackson, Mary Frances.....	Harrisburg	Saline

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Jackson, Vivian.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Jaco, Virginia Mae.....	Waltonville	Jefferson
Jacobs, Margery C.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
James, Margaret.....	Harrisburg	Saline
James, Robyn M.....	Centralia	Marion
Jarvis, Mary.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Jasinsky, Wallie W.....	West Frankfort.....	Franklin
Jausel, Florence.....	Swanwick	Perry
Jean, Helen.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Jeffries, Jessie.....	Shelbyville	Shelby
Jenkins, Edith Eulala.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Jenkins, Nelle.....	Marion	Williamson
Jennings, Curtis H.....	Zeigler	Franklin
Jennings, Gertrude.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Jennings, Ivan W.....	Olney	Richland
Jennings, Thelma.....	Marion	Williamson
Jensen, Dean.....	Boulder	Clinton
Jent, Eva.....	Marion	Williamson
Jent, Floyd.....	Marion	Williamson
Jobe, Kenneth M.....	Johnston City.....	Williamson
Johann, Robert.....	Broughton	Hamilton
Johns, Alvera Natalie.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Johnson, Bernice.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Johnson, Charles Eugene.....	Broughton	Hamilton
Johnson, Christina.....	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Johnson, Ernest O.....	Wayne City.....	Wayne
Johnson, Ferne Jean.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Johnson, Genevieve.....	Christopher	Franklin
Johnson, Herbert Eugene.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Johnson, Herbert W.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Johnson, J. C.....	Jonesboro	Union
Johnson, Joe Raymond.....	Benton	Franklin
Johnson, Marjorie Mae.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Johnson, Mary Christine.....	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Johnson, Omer.....	Cisne	Wayne
Johnson, Sue.....	Dupo.....	St. Clair
Johnson, Susie Mareene.....	Wayne City	Wayne
Johnson, Walter C.....	Benton	Franklin
Johnston, Mary.....	Fairfield	Wayne
Jones, Alice G.....	Cisne	Wayne
Jones, Bessie.....	Marion	Williamson
Jones, Betty W.....	Cisne	Wayne
Jones, Charles.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Jones, Christopher.....	Edwardsville	Madison
Jones, Earl J.....	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Jones, Elizabeth G.....	Christopher	Franklin
Jones, Ewell.....	Herrin	Williamson
Jones, Geraldine.....	DuQuoin	Perry
Jones, Glenn.....	Cypress	Johnson
Jones, Lawrence C.....	Piney Woods, Miss.....	Rankin
Jones, Martha LaVerbey.....	Cartersville	Williamson
Jones, Mary Elizabeth.....	Golconda	Pope
Jones, Mary Ellen.....	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Jones, Mary Helen.....	Marion	Williamson
Jones, Matilda Verda.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Jones, Mel G.....	Granite City.....	Madison
Jones, Robert L.....	Golconda	Pope
Jones, Ruth.....	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Jones, Warren Winfield.....	Ridgway	Gallatin
Jordan, James M.....	Carmi	White
Jordan, Lois.....	Norris City.....	White
Jordan, Ruby Dolores.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Josten, Hilda.....	Valmeyer	Monroe
Joyner, Ida S.....	Broughton	Hamilton
Junkins, Lillian.....	Sesser	Franklin

K

Kaegi, Charles E.....	Cave-in-Rock	Hardin
Kaegi, Cornelia Juanita.....	Cave-in-Rock	Hardin
Kaiser, Harold G.....	Smithton	St. Clair
Kalthoff, Ernest H.....	New Minden.....	Washington
Kanady, Merna.....	Anna	Union
Karnes, Dwight.....	Raleigh	Saline
Karnes, Gail.....	Raleigh	Saline
Karraker, Mary Elizabeth.....	Jonesboro	Union
Keith, Lois.....	DuQuoin	Perry
Kell, Alice.....	Salem	Marion
Kell, Robert W.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis
Kelley, Blanche Holland.....	Goreville	Johnson

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Kelley, Clara G.....	Simpson	Johnson
Kelley, Daisy.....	Zeigler	Franklin
Kelley, Evan Hugh.....	Mason	Jefferson
Kelley, Mary Evelyn.....	Johnston City.....	Williams
Kelley, Orland	Marion	Williamson
Kelly, Gladys	Christopher	Franklin
Kelly, T. Erwin.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Kelsey, Edward	Marion	Williamson
Kelso, Margaret	Sparta	Randolph
Kennedy, Anna Laura.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Kennedy, Martha	Benton	Franklin
Kent, Gladys	Harrisburg	Saline
Kern, Frank W.....	Ewing	Franklin
Kerr, Robert	Tamms	Alexander
Kerr, Willard A.....	Brookport	Massac
Kershaw, Velma Marie.....	Albion	Edwards
Keyes, Charles C.....	Eldorado	Saline
Keyser, Charles	Coulterville	Randolph
Kias, Nelson	Coulterville	Randolph
Kiefer, Carl E.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Kieffer, Mary L.....	Shawneetown	Gallatin
Kieser, John H.....	Burnt Prairie	White
Kimmel, Berta	Elkville	Jackson
Kimmel, Maude	Coulterville	Randolph
Kimmel, Webb J.....	Thompsonville	Franklin
Kimzey, Ruby	Murphysboro	Jackson
King, Eugene	McLeansboro	Hamilton
King, Lucille	Brownfield	Pope
King, Marion B.....	DuQuoin	Perry
Kingery, Harold	Carrier Mills	Saline
Kinney, John Louis.....	Geff	Wayne
Kiphart, Mildred	Grand Tower	Jackson
Kirby, Mildred L.....	Goreville	Johnson
Kircher, Junior	Bush	Williamson
Kirk, Clara M.....	Marion	Williamson
Kirk, Clifton	Fairfield	Wayne
Klaus, Stanley	Carlinville	Macoupin
Klein, Isabel E.....	Freeburg	St. Clair
Klie, Harry K.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Klingenberg, Elmo	Oakdale	Washington
Knecht, Julia	Troy	Madison
Knecht, Walter William.....	Troy	Madison
Knefelkamp, Esther	Belleville	St. Clair
Knepkamp, Edith E.....	Belleville	St. Clair
Knight, Kathleen	Salem	Marion
Knight, Philip	Marion	Williamson
Kniseley, Willadene	Centralia	Marion
Kobler, Linda	Marion	Williamson
Kobler, Milton, Jr.....	Cairo	Alexander
Kobler, Viola	Marion	Williamson
Koethe, John Raymond.....	Centralia	Marion
Kohler, Cleeta Ruth.....	Jonesboro	Union
Koons, Dora	West Frankfort	Franklin
Koopman, Herman	West Frankfort	Franklin
Kornman, Bernice	Crossville	White
Krelo, John B.....	Elkville	Jackson
Krewinghaus, Loraine	Venedy	Washington
Krueger, Norman	Brookport	Massac
Krughoff, Mildred.....	Hoyleton	Washington
Krull, Evangeline Elizabeth.....	Sparta	Randolph
Kudlak, Julianna.....	Panama	Montgomery
Kuehn, Raymond.....	DeSoto	Jackson
Kuhlman, Henry.....	Metropolis	Massac
Kuhn, George.....	Centralia	Marion
Kurtz, Malinda Blanche.....	West Decatur, Penn.....	Clearfield

L

Lackey, Gordon P.....	Shawneetown	Gallatin
Laird, Iris Marie.....	Ewing	Franklin
Lamb, Lela M.....	Golconda	Pope
Lambert, Bessie W.....	Marion	Williamson
Lambert, Helen C.....	Pinckneyville	Perry
Lamer, Ara.....	Anna	Union
Land, Catherine.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Land, George W.....	Sparta	Randolph
Land, Mildred.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Lane, Mattie.....	Hall Ridge.....	Hardin
Langdon, Ann.....	Elvins, Mo.....	St. Francis
Langel, Alice.....	Irvington	Washington

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Langenfeld, Martha Jean.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Lanton, Wendell C.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Lappin, Pauline.....	Eldorado	Saline
Larimer, Jack.....	Herrin	Williamson
Lassister, Jessie.....	Freeman Spur	Williamson
Latimer, Elizabeth.....	Eldorado	Saline
Lauderdale, Kathleen.....	Golconda	Pope
Laur, Vera.....	Scheller	Jefferson
LaVeau, Louis Franklin, Jr.....	Metropolis	Massac
Lawreck, Marguerite McDonough.....	DuQuoin	Perry
Lawrence, Mary.....	Cobden	Union
Lawrence, Randel L., Jr.....	Cobden	Union
Lay, Bernard Charles.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Layman, Dorothy E.....	Golconda	Pope
Lear, Mary Louise.....	Springfield	Sangamon
Leavell, Robert Marion.....	Eldorado	Saline
Ledford, Frances Helen.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Ledford, Lena.....	Carterville	Williamson
Lee, Carl.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Lee, George.....	Edwardsville	Madison
Lee, Gordon M.....	Karnak	Pulaski
Lee, John Eden.....	Tamaroa	Perry
Lee, Juanita.....	West Frankfort.....	Franklin
Lee, Maude Irene.....	Nashville	Washington
Lee, Raymond E.....	Tamaroa	Perry
Lee, Robert June.....	Tamaroa	Perry
Lee, Roger.....	Edwardsville	Madison
Leming, Paul.....	Cutler	Perry
Lemmel, Mildred.....	Jonesboro	Union
Lemmel, Ruth Lois	Jonesboro	Union
Lemons, Hoyt.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Lence, Dora H.....	Anna	Union
Lent, Loyd W.....	Centralia	Marion
Lentz, James E.....	Coulterville	Randolph
Lerner, Charles.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Lewis, Catherine	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Lewis, George W.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Lewis, James A.....	Benton	Franklin
Lewis, Kenneth Ross.....	Christopher	Franklin
Lewis, Mable	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Lewis, Margaret	Marion	Williamson
Lewis, Norman	New Liberty	Pope
Lewis, Robert William.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Lienert, Charles	Ava	Jackson
Lietz, Dolores Thelmadine.....	Venedy	Washington
Lightfoot, Lester	Harrisburg	Saline
Lightner, Joyce	Harrisburg	Saline
Ligon, Wayne	Herrin	Williamson
Lilley, Margie Bise.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Lind, Irene	Anna	Union
Lindsey, Ewell W.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Lindsey, Vergie	Granite City	Madison
Lindsey, Wyatt Allyn.....	Carterville	Williamson
Lingle, Archie Leo.....	Dongola	Union
Lingle, Evan Barrow.....	Jonesboro	Union
Linkey, Marcedes	Freeburg	St. Clair
Lipe, Lawrence	Carbondale	Jackson
Lipe, Margaret V.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Lipscomb, Marion L.....	Granite City	Madison
Lipsey, William Everett.....	Mulkeytown	Franklin
Lisenby, Ceola	Tamaroa	Perry
Lisenby, Lida Pearl.....	Tamaroa	Perry
Little, Jack.....	Carterville	Williamson
Lively, Anna Mae.....	Freeburg.....	St. Clair
Lively, Florence.....	Freeburg.....	St. Clair
Locke, Frances.....	DuQuoin	Perry
Lockhart, Don.....	Greenvew	Menard
Lockie, Georgina.....	Carterville	Williamson
Lockie, Lella.....	Carterville	Williamson
Loesche, Walter.....	New Athens.....	St. Clair
Logan, Charlotte Rebecca.....	Springfield	Sangamon
Logan, Clarence Jr.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Logan, Eleanor.....	Benton	Franklin
Logan, Esther.....	Flora	Clay
Logan, George E.....	Mound City.....	Pulaski
Logan, James A.....	Christopher	Franklin
Logan, Mildred.....	Patoka	Marion
Logue, Bruce Cooper.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Logue, Sara.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Lohrmann, Henry Theodore.....	Baldwin	Randolph
Loomis, Charles W. Jr.....	Johnston City.....	Williamson
Looney, Eula.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Loudon, Elnora Louise.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Loudon, John L.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Love, James Lee.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Love, Naomi.....	Carterville	Williamson
Loveall, Bernadean.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Lovelace, Royce R.....	Cambria	Williamson
Loy, Murrell.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Lucas, James, Jr.....	West Frankfort.....	Franklin
Ludwig, Betty Marie.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Luther, Jennie	West Frankfort	Franklin
Lutz, Ninia Loree	Sandoval	Marion
Lyle, Kathryn	Sparta	Randolph
Lynn, Mary Louise.....	Christopher	Franklin
Lynn, R. Kenneth.....	Sparta	Randolph

M

Mabrey, Bradley	Eldorado	Saline
Mabrey, Lillian	Eldorado	Saline
Mabrey, Mildred Louise.....	Eldorado	Saline
MacDonald, Emogene	Christopher	Franklin
Madden, Geneva Geraldine.....	Brookport	Massac
Maddock, Clyde E.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Mahr, Alice Elizabeth.....	Belleville	St. Clair
Malan, Oradelle	Pinckneyville	Perry
Malan, Rodwick L.....	DuQuoin	Perry
Mallory, Glen Ivan.....	Sesser	Franklin
Mallrich, Verena Marie.....	Lebanon	St. Clair
Maloney, Kathryn	Murphysboro	Jackson
Maloney, Woodrow	Murphysboro	Jackson
Malzahn, Bertha L.....	DuQuoin	Perry
Maneese, Jeannette B.....	Herrin	Williamson
Mangiapane, Rosolino	DuQuoin	Perry
Mank, Alberta Catherine.....	New Baden.....	Clinton
Mann, Edna	Fairfield	Wayne
Mannen, Helen	Woodlawn	Jefferson
Mannen, Marjorie	Waltonville	Jefferson
Mannen, Merritte	Waltonville	Jefferson
Marberry, Mary	Carbondale	Jackson
Marberry, William M.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Marchildon, Holly C., Jr.....	Thebes	Alexander
Margrave, Wave	Norris City	White
Margrave, Wendell	Carbondale	Jackson
Maricle, Otis	Galatia	Hamilton
Marietta, Lavern	Carlinville	Macoupin
Markus, Marie E.....	Metropolis	Massac
Marshall, Kathryn E.....	Chester	Randolph
Marshall, Woodrow	Harrisburg	Saline
Marteeny, John D.....	Dix	Jefferson
Martin, Andrew Jackson.....	Elkville	Jackson
Martin, Errah	Edwardsville	Madison
Martin, Herschel	Eddyville	Pope
Martin, Jean E.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Martin, Laverne	Harrisburg	Saline
Martin, Leslie Earl.....	Benton	Franklin
Martin, Mabel	Carbondale	Jackson
Martin, Marvin C.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Martin, M. S. Dowell.....	Fairfield	Wayne
Martin, Osa Randolph.....	Goreville	Johnson
Martin, Roy MacMurray.....	Benton	Franklin
Martin, Vernon	Cutler	Perry
Mason, Winston	Stonefort	Saline
Massie, Lyveere	Mt. Erie	Wayne
Mathews, Charles W.....	Marissa	St. Clair
Mathews, Joseph Clarke.....	Marissa	St. Clair
Mathis, India	America	Pulaski
Mathis, John W.....	Ullin	Pulaski
Matthews, Fred A.....	Marion	Williamson
Mattingly, Ann Marie.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Maulding, Everett	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Maxwell, F. Lorraine.....	Oakdale	Washington
Mayberry, Herschel R.....	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Mayer, Barbara	Centralia	Marion
Mayer, Fern	West Frankfort.....	Franklin
Mayfield, Charles	Harrisburg	Saline
Maynor, Harry G.....	Golconda	Pope
Maycr, John Dale.....	DuQuoin	Perry
Mayor, Lorean	DuQuoin	Perry
Mazzara, Giovanna	Marion	Williamson
McAdoo, Winston	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis
McAfee, Wilbert C.....	Metropolis	Massac
McBride, Leroy	Carbondale	Jackson

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
McBride, Ralph	Carbondale	Jackson
McBrien, Hattie	New Athens	St. Clair
McCabe, Anna Marie	Stonefort	Williamson
McCabe, Nellie Frances	Stonefort	Williamson
McCain, Eva Bell	West Frankfort	Franklin
McCall, Helen Margaret	Murphysboro	Jackson
McCall, Luella	Carbondale	Jackson
McCall, Mary Virginia	Murphysboro	Jackson
McCall, Robert A.	Murphysboro	Jackson
McCamish, Samuel Madison	Cartersville	Williamson
McCann, Anna	Murphysboro	Jackson
McCarrey, Florence	Centralia	Marion
McCarty, Louise G.	Carmi	White
McCarty, Sam Jones	Salem	Marion
McClanahan, Kate	Marion	Williamson
McClarren, Nadine	Thompsonville	Franklin
McCloud, Margaret	Carbondale	Jackson
McClure, Ralston H.	Wolf Lake	Union
McCluskey, Ralph L.	Cartersville	Williamson
McCollum, Italeene	West Frankfort	Franklin
McComb, Georgia Lee	Centralia	Marion
McConachie, Florine	Sparta	Randolph
McConachie, Margaret Irene	Sparta	Randolph
McCormack, Jack H.	Herrin	Williamson
McCormick, Georgette	Collinsville	Madison
McCormick, Wilburn Carman	Herrin	Williamson
McCoy, Blanche	Carbondale	Jackson
McCracken, Haline	Carbondale	Jackson
McCree, Eunice	Cartersville	Williamson
McCree, Velda L.	Cartersville	Williamson
McCuan, Doris	Tunnel Hill	Johnson
McCue, Aileen T.	Eldorado	Saline
McCue, John	Carbondale	Jackson
McDevitt, Joseph B.	Harrisburg	Saline
McDonald, Denver W.	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
McDonald, Paul	St. Mary's, Mo.	Randolph
McDonald, William O.	St. Mary's, Mo.	Randolph
McDowell, Lillian	Goldengate	Wayne
McElhattan, Betty M.	Marion	Williamson
McGill, R. Paul	Norris City	White
McGinnis, William	Carbondale	Jackson
McGlasson, M. S.	Carbondale	Jackson
McGlumphy, George A.	Salem	Marion
McGowan, Mabel P.	Carbondale	Jackson
McGowan, Murrell	Creal Springs	Johnson
McGuinn, Winifred	Eldorado	Saline
McGuire, Kenneth R.	Hoopeston	Vermillion
McIntosh, John Robert	West Frankfort	Franklin
McKenny, Clarence	Eldorado	Saline
McKinney, James	Carbondale	Jackson
McKinney, Verna Louise	Harrisburg	Saline
McKinnis, Paul	Eldorado	Saline
McKittrick, William	Carbondale	Jackson
McLaughlin, Doris	Petersburg	Menard
McMahon, Ottis	Carbondale	Jackson
McMaster, Geneva Maud	Sparta	Randolph
McMillan, Robert W.	Belleville	St. Clair
McMinn, Ralph H.	Carbondale	Jackson
McMorris, Virginia Lee	Carbondale	Jackson
McMullin, Verna Lee	East St. Louis	St. Clair
McNeil, Letha	America	Pulaski
McNeile, Margaret	Mound City	Pulaski
McNeill, David Carl	Carbondale	Jackson
McNeill, Faye	Herrin	Williamson
McNeill, Gilbert Eugene	Carbondale	Jackson
McNobb, Hannah	DuQuoin	Perry
McSherry, Bernard	Herrin	Williamson
McSparin, Joel Edwin	Stonefort	Williamson
McSparin, Lois Jeanette	Stonefort	Williamson
Medlin, Jewell	Carbondale	Jackson
Meehan, Timothy E., Mrs.	Carbondale	Jackson
Meier, Donald Walter	Walsh	Randolph
Meininger, Bertha	Carbondale	Jackson
Meinkoth, Norman A.	O'Fallon	St. Clair
Meinkoth, Vincent V.	Belleville	St. Clair
Melvin, Lena Mae	Mill Shoals	White
Menees, June	Anna	Union
Mercer, Aleen	Centralia	Marion
Meridith, Verne	Centralia	Marion
Merritt, Robert S.	Fairfield	Wayne
Merwin, Elizabeth	Carbondale	Jackson
Mescher, Charles Harold	Cypress	Johnson
Metcalf, Alice	Grand Chain	Pulaski

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Metcalf, Dalton	Carbondale	Jackson
Metcalf, Dorothy	Carbondale	Jackson
Metcalf, Max A.	Iuka	Marion
Metcalf, Wilma	DuQuoin	Perry
Meyer, Dave Hadley	Coulterville	Randolph
Meyer, Frederic John	Herrin	Williamson
Meyer, Ruby Marie	Mascoutah	St. Clair
Meyer, Sylvia Marie	Breese	Clinton
Mezo, James L.	Broughton	Hamilton
Michael, Selma	Centralia	Clinton
Micheau, Phillip A.	Carbondale	Jackson
Michels, Elbert O.	Rinard	Wayne
Mifflin, James E.	Herrin	Williamson
Mifflin, L. A.	Herrin	Williamson
Miller, Alice	Carbondale	Jackson
Miller, Alice R.	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Miller, Arthur B.	Carrier Mills	Saline
Miller, Evelyn	Carbondale	Jackson
Miller, Everett E.	Carbondale	Jackson
Miller, Grace	Malvern, Arkansas	Hot Springs
Miller, Jeannette	Carbondale	Jackson
Miller, John K.	Marion	Williamson
Miller, Mae Alpha	Stonefort	Pope
Miller, Mary Anna	Marion	Williamson
Miller, Robert H.	Carbondale	Jackson
Miller, Ruby Lee	Eldorado	Saline
Mills, Lannes D.	Vienna	Johnson
Mings, Charlotte Zepin	Carbondale	Jackson
Mings, John Ora	West Frankfort	Franklin
Miskell, John H.	Carbondale	Jackson
Miskell, Margaret M.	Carbondale	Jackson
Mitchell, Dorothy	Carrier Mills	Saline
Mitchell, Earlene Hawkins	West Frankfort	Franklin
Mitchell, Edward	Carbondale	Jackson
Mitchell, James W.	DuQuoin	Perry
Mitchell, Marion B.	Carmi	White
Mitchell, Oran A.	West Frankfort	Franklin
Mitchell, Ruby Helen	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Mitchell, Russell	Christopher	Franklin
Mix, Charlie	Rinard	Wayne
Moake, Carmen Y.	Johnston City	Williamson
Mobley, Gale	Omaha	Gallatin
Mohlenbrock, Florence	Campbell Hill	Jackson
Mondoni, John	Christopher	Franklin
Monroe, Elaine	Carbondale	Jackson
Monroe, Geraldine Elaine	Carbondale	Jackson
Montieth, Stanley	Cutler	Perry
Moore, Anna Lee	Harrisburg	Saline
Moore, Elena Mayne	Lovejoy	St. Clair
Moore, Ella	Carbondale	Jackson
Moore, Jane A.	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Moore, Marsoen	Benton	Franklin
Moore, Mary Alice	St. Louis	St. Clair
Moore, Mary Evelyn	Carbondale	Jackson
Moore, Mary Frances	Carbondale	Jackson
Moore, Norman E.	Equality	Gallatin
Moore, Paul Robert	Carmi	White
Morawski, William E.	Kincaid	Christian
Morgan, Dorothy	Panama	Bond
Morgan, Edna	Panama	Bond
Morgan, Geraldine	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Mornin, Nell	Herrin	Williamson
Morris, Betty Lou	Carbondale	Jackson
Morris, Earl W.	Anna	Union
Morris, Edward V.	Brookport	Massac
Morris, Eugene V.	Harrisburg	Saline
Morris, Joseph	Xenia	Wayne
Morris, Orlene	Brookport	Massac
Morris, Winifred H.	Carbondale	Jackson
Morrison, Euphenia	Brookport	Massac
Morton, Jean	Kell	Marion
Moseley, Eleanor Wade	Metropolis	Massac
Mosley, Claudia Mae	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Mosley, Freda O.	Carbondale	Jackson
Mosley, Josephine	Carbondale	Jackson
Moss, Joseph I.	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Mount, Alice	Karnak	Pulaski
Moye, Fern B.	Omaha	Gallatin
Moye, Olivia	Anna	Union
Mueller, Ruth Marie	Belleville	St. Clair
Munday, Stanley	Benton	Franklin
Mundell, Carl	Benton	Franklin

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Murphy, James E.....	Eldorado	Saline
Murphy, John Robert.....	Eldorado	Saline
Murrah, Opel.....	Johnston City.....	Williamson
Murray, Earl W.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Murray, Elmer D.....	Valier	Franklin
Muser, Emma C.....	Lenzburg	St. Clair
Muser, Oliver J.....	Lenzburg	St. Clair
Musselman, Elloween.....	Sesser	Franklin
Myers, Allie W.....	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Myers, Charles O.....	Carmi	White
Myers, Kenneth C.....	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Myers, L. Cecil.....	Wolf Lake	Union

N

Naegele, Vernon A.....	Thompsonville	Williamson
Nance, Ruby Evelyn.....	Fairfield	Wayne
Nash, Claudia Mary.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Nash, Fredericka Jessie.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Nation, Frank Russell.....	Anna	Union
Nattier, Violet I.....	Patoka	Marion
Nattier, Vivian M.....	Patoka	Marion
Nattsas, Adolphina.....	Bush	Williamson
Naugle, Gerald.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Neal, Ruth Ella.....	Benton	Franklin
Neal, Taylor.....	Ewing	Franklin
Neal, William.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Nebughr, Raymond.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Needham, Isabelle Julia.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Neely, Julia Jonah.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Neff, Mary Louise.....	Freeburg.....	St. Clair
Nelms, Hazel.....	Centralia	Marion
Nelson, Mary Sue.....	Marion	Williamson
Nelson, Sadie A.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Nerone, Albert J.....	Birden	Macoupin
Nesbitt, Lillian.....	Pulaski	Pulaski
Neville, John Wesley.....	Makanda	Jackson
Newberry, Lena Margaret.....	Makanda	Jackson
Newcomb, Herschel.....	Norris City.....	White
Nicely, Wanda Alene.....	Sparta	Randolph
Nichols, Annie Lee.....	Mounds	Pulaski
Niebruegge, Robert.....	Valmeyer	Monroe
Niedringhaus, Dorothy J.....	Granite City.....	Madison
Nolen, Anna Mae.....	West Frankfort.....	Franklin
Nooner, Chloe.....	West Frankfort.....	Franklin
Nooner, Winifred.....	West Frankfort.....	Franklin
Norman, Bill.....	Marion	Williamson
Norman, Lloyd D.....	Alton	Madison
Norman, Roxie Lucinda.....	Mulberry Grove.....	Bond
Norman, William Hunter.....	Marion	Williamson
Norris, Mary Olive.....	Waltonville	Jefferson
North, Thomas.....	Carterville	Williamson
Norton, Edna.....	Pinckneyville	Perry
Norton, Helen Carole.....	Centralia	Washington
Nunley, John.....	Owensboro, Ky.....	Daviess
Nutty, Helen.....	Samoth	Massac

O

O'Brien, James.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Odaniell, Alice.....	Johnston City.....	Williamson
O'Donnell, Mary Elizabeth.....	Grafton	Jersey
O'Donnell, Timothy.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Odum, Ernest Kenneth.....	Marion	Williamson
Odum, James Addison.....	Marion	Williamson
Odum, Rannie.....	West Frankfort.....	Franklin
Oeth, John H.....	Johnston City.....	Williamson
Ogles, Paul Eugene.....	Marissa	St. Clair
Oglesby, George Ralph.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Ohms, Roger.....	Sparta	Randolph
Oliver, Serena Hazel.....	Springerton	White
O'Neil, Camellia.....	Collinsville	Madison
Orr, Elizabeth.....	Centralia	Marion
Osburn, Frieda Jane.....	Broughton	Hamilton
Oslislo, Bernadine.....	Staunton	Macoupin
O'Toole, Catherine.....	Valmeyer	Monroe
Owen, Laura.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Owen, Mary Elizabeth.....	Marion	Williamson
Oxford, Adiel.....	Cave-in-Rock	Hardin
Oxford, Eva Nina.....	Cave-in-Rock	Hardin
Ozment, Charles B.....	Stonefort	Williamson
Ozment, Helen O'Brien.....	Johnston City.....	Williamson
Ozment, Margaret E.....	Stonefort	Williamson

P

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Palmer, Barbara	West Frankfort	Franklin
Pankey, Alma Maxine	Herod	Hardin
Pardee, Charles J., Jr.	Carbondale	Jackson
Parednis, Vincent	Chicago	Cook
Parker, Winston	Murphysboro	Jackson
Parkinson, Carl	Sesser	Franklin
Parkison, Ralph Austin	Casey	Cole
Parks, Anna Kathryn	Harrisburg	Saline
Parks, William Eugene	Christopher	Franklin
Parran, Genevieve Betty	Carbondale	Jackson
Parrish, Bernece D.	Murphysboro	Jackson
Parrish, Lucy	Carbondale	Jackson
Parsons, Max	Carbondale	Jackson
Parsons, Ruth	Herrin	Williamson
Partain, Helene Doris	Herod	Hardin
Patrick, John L.	DeSoto	Jackson
Patrick, Lawrence	Goreville	Johnson
Patterson, Charles	Benld	Macoupin
Patterson, Claire	Carbondale	Jackson
Patterson, Frances	Carbondale	Jackson
Patterson, Geneva Grace	Baldwin	Randolph
Patterson, John W.	Carbondale	Jackson
Patton, Albert	Panama	Bond
Patton, Goebel	West Frankfort	Franklin
Payton, Eugene	Carrier Mills	Saline
Pearce, Hubert W.	Johnston City	Williamson
Pease, Thelma	Marion	Williamson
Peeck, Thelma A.	Ashley	Washington
Peeler, Blaine	Buncombe	Johnson
Peeler, Wayne	Buncombe	Johnson
Penn, Lovia Bell	Carbondale	Jackson
Pennington, Leda Melba	Claremont	Richland
Penry, Mabel	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Peppersack, Blanche	Golconda	Pope
Perfetti, Janet	Panama	Montgomery
Perkins, Mary Alice	Wood River	Madison
Perkins, Wilhelmina	Mounds	Pulaski
Perry, Carl	Centralia	Marion
Perry, Winifred Harris	Marion	Williamson
Peters, Dale Eugene	Gorham	Jackson
Peters, Mary J.	West Frankfort	Franklin
Petersen, Robert	Carbondale	Jackson
Peterson, Hazel	Marion	Williamson
Petry, Eugenia	Millstadt	St. Clair
Pettigrew, Myrtle	Carbondale	Jackson
Phillips, Arvel	Benton	Franklin
Phillips, Elmer L.	Grayville	White
Phillips, Frank	Carbondale	Jackson
Phillips, Herchal	Macedonia	Franklin
Phillips, John Thomas	Johnston City	Williamson
Phillips, Kenneth	Carrier Mills	Saline
Phillips, Lucy Alice	Carbondale	Jackson
Phillips, Stephen R.	Herrin	Williamson
Phillips, Thelma Anna	Carbondale	Jackson
Phillips, Thomas Arthur	Benton	Franklin
Phillips, Truman	Norris City	White
Phillips, William R.	Benton	Franklin
Phipps, Esther	Norris City	White
Phipps, Mary Kathleen	Eldorado	Saline
Pickard, J. Ronald	Thompsonville	Franklin
Pickering, William R.	Eldorado	Saline
Pieper, Armin	Valmeyer	Monroe
Pierce, Lavena F.	Chicago	Cook
Pierson, Jean M.	Christopher	Franklin
Pike, Kathleen	Cora	Jackson
Pike, Lewis	Christopher	Franklin
Pillow, Lillian	Marion	Williamson
Pillow, Maurine	Marion	Williamson
Pinkett, Phenella	Chicago Heights	Cook
Piper, Helen E.	Oakdale	Washington
Piper, Ruth Elaine	Valier	Franklin
Pitchford, Robert	West Frankfort	Franklin
Plaster, Oma Lee	Thompsonville	Franklin
Platt, Sampson	Herrin	Williamson
Plog, Eileen	Chester	Randolph
Plog, Gerald S.	Chester	Randolph

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Plumlee, Elizabeth	Cambria	Williamson
Polson, Ramona	West Frankfort	Franklin
Pond, Wallace A.	Greenview	Menard
Pope, John Peyton	Benton	Franklin
Poretti, Paul	Collinsville	Madison
Porter, Anita R.	Mill Shoals	White
Porter, Howard	Geff	Wayne
Pottorff, Leonard	Fairfield	Wayne
Powers, Ruth Ella	Grayville	White
Press, Oliver Herbert	Freeburg	St. Clair
Presson, Paul Gerald	Herrin	Williamson
Price, Cecelia	Belleville	St. Clair
Price, Ruby Sarah	Mulkeytown	Franklin
Prindle, William	Benton	Franklin
Proctor, Harry Todd	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Proctor, Helen Steed	Chester	Randolph
Prout, Peggy Lou	Harrisburg	Saline
Pryor, Lessie Mae Russell	Carbondale	Jackson
Pryzhodzin, Joe	Christopher	Franklin
Puckett, Leo M.	Cisne	Wayne
Puckett, Walter L.	Mill Shoals	White
Pulley, Charles M.	Carbondale	Jackson
Purcell, Bill	West Frankfort	Franklin
Purdue, J. Alfred	Vernon	Marion
Purdy, Elmo	Rinard	Wayne
Pusic, Ann Marie	Mt. Olive	Macoupin
Pyatt, Ethyl	Pinckneyville	Perry
Pyatt, Gladys	Pinckneyville	Perry
Pyatt, James Howard	Pinckneyville	Perry
Pyatt, Kenneth R.	Pinckneyville	Perry

Q

Quarles, Orbe	West Frankfort	Franklin
Queen, George Sherman	Murphysboro	Jackson
Queen, Gladys Wright	Murphysboro	Jackson
Quick, Erna Jewindolyn	Christopher	Franklin
Quick, Lela M.	Centralia	Clinton
Quillman, Guy Edward	Anna	Union
Quindry, Lowell	Mill Shoals	White
Quindry, Paul	Enfield	White
Quindry, Randall S.	Fairfield	Wayne

R

Rabourn, James Lewis	Carrier Mills	Saline
Racey, Essye E.	West Frankfort	Franklin
Radcliff, Emmet	Jonesboro	Union
Ragland, Bertha W.	Pinckneyville	Perry
Ragland, Wilbur Kent	Pinckneyville	Perry
Ragsdale, Paul W.	Equality	Gallatin
Ragsdale, Vergil M.	Elkville	Jackson
Rainey, Edith	Marion	Williamson
Rains, Byford	West Frankfort	Franklin
Rains, Juanita	Christopher	Franklin
Ramsay, Gordon Dale	Metropolis	Massac
Ramsey, Floyd Levi	Iuka	Marion
Randall, Dorothy	Steeleville	Randolph
Randle, William	Belleville	St. Clair
Randolph, Alma	West Frankfort	Franklin
Randolph, A. Wayne	Golconda	Pope
Randolph, Eva Louise	Golconda	Pope
Randolph, Lucille Helen	Golconda	Pope
Randolph, Thelma	Golconda	Pope
Randolph, Versa	West Frankfort	Franklin
Rann, Raymond Harold	Carrier Mills	Saline
Ratcliff, Henry J.	Chicago	Cook
Rawls, Mildred	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Rayburn, Bonnie	Anna	Union
Rea, Dallas	Benton	Franklin
Rea, Delton G.	Benton	Franklin
Rea, Max	Chicago	Cook
Read, Anna Mae	Cartersville	Williamson
Read, Lorraine	Thompsonville	Franklin
Readnour, Alice Mildred	Kinmundy	Marion
Redd, Mildred	DeSoto	Jackson
Redfearn, Grace	Christopher	Franklin
Redfearn, Harry E.	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Redfearn, Imogene	Christopher	Franklin
Reed, Fern	Galatia	Saline
Reed, James L.	Galatia	Saline
Reed, Mabel	Herrin	Williamson

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Reeder, Jimmie	Carbondale	Jackson
Reef, Carrie Elijah	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis
Reese, Mary Jane	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Reeves, Frank W.	Carbondale	Jackson
Rehmus, Clara	Venice	Madison
Reid, C. R.	Sparta	Randolph
Reid, James	Carrier Mills	Saline
Reiman, Mary Alice	Murphysboro	Jackson
Rendleman, Bonnie E.	Wolf Lake	Union
Rentfro, Anita	Zeigler	Franklin
Rentfro, Dorothea	Zeigler	Franklin
Rentfro, Robert J.	Zeigler	Franklin
Reps, John	Cartersville	Williamson
Reuster, Lester J.	Marissa	St. Clair
Revelle, Eunice K.	DuQuoin	Perry
Reynolds, Aileen	Harco	Saline
Reynolds, Clifford	Galatia	Saline
Reynolds, Jewel	Carbondale	Jackson
Reynolds, Joe Wesley	Vienna	Johnson
Reynolds, Rosalie	Eldorado	Saline
Rhodes, Bettie L.	Springfield	Sangamon
Rice, Armeaddie Klamp	DuQuoin	Perry
Rice, Helen E.	Carbondale	Jackson
Rich, Carol	Jonesboro	Union
Rich, Sonya	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Richards, Jean	Albion	Edwards
Richards, Marian C.	Carbondale	Wayne
Richardson, Raymond A.	Centralia	Marion
Richardson, Verna	Olney	Richland
Richey, Charles E.	Crab Orchard	Williamson
Riddle, Lester	Ashley	Jefferson
Ridgway, Herschel F.	Herrin	Williamson
Riechman, Vernon	Irvington	Washington
Riepe, Henrietta	Metropolis	Massac
Rife, William H.	Pulaski	Pulaski
Rippelmeyer, Helen A.	Waterloo	Monroe
Ritchey, Louie	Goreville	Johnson
Ritchey, Maxine	Cartersville	Williamson
Ritter, Nevada L.	Noble	Richland
Roberson, Mary Beth	Eldorado	Saline
Roberson, Thelma	Benton	Franklin
Roberts, Charles E.	Murphysboro	Jackson
Roberts, Fred W.	Harrisburg	Saline
Roberts, Jett Murry	Sesser	Franklin
Robertson, Blanche	West Frankfort	Franklin
Robertson, Edith Maxwell	New Burnside	Pope
Robertson, Elsie	Kell	Marion
Robertson, Mabel	Buncombe	Johnson
Robertson, Myron	Dowell	Jackson
Robertson, Roscoe Lee	Shelbyville	Shelby
Robinson, Florence Lucas	West Frankfort	Franklin
Robinson, George B.	Olney	Richland
Robinson, Louise	West Frankfort	Franklin
Robinson, Richard	Carbondale	Jackson
Robison, Conrad	Christopher	Franklin
Robison, John C.	Carbondale	Jackson
Rodd, Lenora	Marion	Williamson
Rodd, Theodore E.	Marion	Williamson
Roddy, Leo J.	Mulkeytown	Franklin
Rodeck, Jewell	Johnston City	Williamson
Rogers, Carol Miller	Belleville	St. Clair
Rogers, John A.	Carbondale	Jackson
Rollo, Kathryn	Herrin	Williamson
Rongey, Mildred E.	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Roots, Clyde	Marissa	St. Clair
Roper, Eva Janette	Carrier Mills	Saline
Rose, Faye	Stonefort	Pope
Roser, Kermit	Carmi	White
Ross, Arnold L.	DeSoto	Jackson
Ross, Betty R.	DuQuoin	Perry
Ross, Carl Lynn	Goreville	Johnson
Ross, Elizabeth Lee	Mounds	Pulaski
Ross, Louise Elizabeth	Freeburg	St. Clair
Ross, Rolla R.	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Rotramel, Nellie	Benton	Franklin
Rountree, Glenn	DuQuoin	Perry
Rowden, Charles	Carbondale	Jackson
Rowe, Genevieve	Herrin	Williamson
Rowe, Winnie Calhoun	West Frankfort	Franklin
Royster, Helen	Johnston City	Williamson
Rude, Charles	Cobden	Union

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Rude, Roy E.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Rude, Ruby.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Runnels, Helen.....	Johnston City.....	Williamson
Ruppert, Dorothy	Carbondale	Jackson
Rush, Kathryn.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Rushing, Gladys.....	New Burnside.....	Pope
Rushing, Helen.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Russell, Agnes Lorena.....	Anna	Union
Russell, Helen.....	Herrin	Williamson
Russell, Pauline Sophia.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Russell, William Howard.....	Elkville	Jackson
Ryan, John D.....	Christopher	Franklin
Ryder, Ferne.....	Mt. Vernon.....	Jefferson

S

Saba, Jean.....	Marion	Williamson
Sabella, Frank Joseph.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Sager, Allen.....	Mt. Vernon.....	Jefferson
Samford, Dorothy G.....	Fairfield	Wayne
Samuel, Lowell.....	Johnston City.....	Williamson
Samuels, Autumn.....	New Windsor.....	Mercer
Sanders, Archie L.....	Wayne City.....	Wayne
Sanders, Erma Gean.....	Boulder	Clinton
Sanders, Eva E.....	Herrin	Williamson
Sanders, Fred O.....	Centralia	Marion
Sanders, Harold L.....	Wayne City.....	Wayne
Sanders, Harvey.....	Marion	Williamson
Sanders, James.....	Cartersville	Williamson
Sanders, Woodrow.....	Thompsonville	Franklin
Sanford, Myrtle.....	Herrin	Williamson
Saunders, Edwin E.....	Sandoval	Marion
Scanlin, Frank.....	Ullin	Pulaski
Scarborough, Lester Edward.....	Simpson	Johnson
Scarlette, Helen Lenore.....	Herrin	Williamson
Schafer, Katherine.....	Creal Springs.....	Williamson
Schellenger, June Rose.....	Sparta	Randolph
Scherer, Orval.....	Olney	Richland
Scherer, W. Edward.....	Calhoun	Richland
Scherrer, John J.....	Anna	Union
Schettler, Charles L.....	Sesser	Franklin
Schettler, Gertrude.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Schlueter, Alvina.....	Ashley	Washington
Schluter, Lyle A.....	Dongola	Union
Schmelzel, Hilmar B.....	New Athens.....	St. Clair
Schmidt, Alberta L.....	Pinckneyville	Perry
Schmidt, Vera Beth.....	Farina	Marion
Schmissey, Ozello.....	Belleville.....	St. Clair
Schmitt, Elaine.....	Royalton	Franklin
Schmittler, Lora.....	Crossville	White
Schnake, Dorothy.....	Richview	Washington
Schnake, Marjorie.....	Richview	Washington
Schneeman, Margaret Lou.....	Metropolis	Massac
Schnicker, Oscar C.....	Dahlgren	Hamilton
Schroedel, Martin P.....	Pinckneyville	Perry
Schroeder, Mariane O.....	Flora	Clay
Schroeder, Opaline.....	Flora	Clay
Schroeder, Walter A.....	Pinckneyville	Perry
Schuette, Roy.....	Bethalto	Madison
Schutte, Anna Marie.....	Pinckneyville	Perry
Schwab, Robert.....	Millstadt	St. Clair
Schwartz, Robert.....	Jacksonville	Morgan
Schwarztrauber, George.....	O'Fallon	St. Clair
Schwetzler, John N.....	Pinckneyville	Perry
Schwiegerjohn, Esther M.....	Pocahontas	Bond
Schwind, Howard J.....	Christopher	Franklin
Scobey, Edward H.....	Marion	Williamson
Scott, Barbara Jane.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Scott, Merle.....	Metropolis	Massac
Scott, Paul D.....	Karnak	Massac
Scott, Walter Eugene.....	Cartersville	Williamson
Segraves, John.....	Eldorado	Saline
Seibert, James Walter.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Seibert, Katherine.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Sellers, Victor Hugh.....	Wood River.....	Madison
Serviss, Mickey.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Seyferth, Glenn Oscar.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Shannon, Dorothy.....	Xenia	Clay
Sharknas, Joe.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Sharp, G. Virginia.....	Carlyle	Clinton
Sharp, Violet.....	New Burnside	Johnson

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Sharpe, Effie	New Burnside	Johnson
Shaver, Helen	Thebes	Alexander
Shaw, Dorothy Olivia	Metropolis	Massac
Shaw, Margaret W.	Golden Gate	Wayne
Sheffer, Ruel	Zeigler	Franklin
Shelton, Augusta	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Sheppard, Beulah	Marion	Williamson
Shewmaker, William K.	Harrisburg	Saline
Shields, Fern	Carbondale	Jackson
Shields, Viola Marie	Walsh	Randolph
Shuster, William E.	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Siebert, Carlos	Tamalco	Bond
Sierakowski, Frances	West Frankfort	Franklin
Sigler, Blanche S.	Joppa	Massac
Silkwood, Charles	Sesser	Franklin
Simmons, Frances M.	Kell	Marion
Simmons, Paul	DuQuoin	Perry
Simon, Gertrude	Batchtown	Calhoun
Simon, Mildred	Batchtown	Calhoun
Simpson, Alfred Morris	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Simpson, Claude H.	West Frankfort	Franklin
Simpson, Evelyn	Mounds	Pulaski
Simpson, Robert	Marion	Williamson
Simpson, Ruth Eileen	West Frankfort	Franklin
Simpson, Warren	Barnhill	Wayne
Sims, Darrell	Jonesboro	Union
Sims, Dorothy	DuQuoin	Perry
Sims, Troy W.	Royalton	Franklin
Sims, Virginia	Buckner	Franklin
Singleton, Paula	Cairo	Alexander
Singley, Ellen M.	Cambria	Williamson
Sink, Nellie	Macedonia	Franklin
Sinks, George M.	West Frankfort	Franklin
Sinks, John	West Frankfort	Franklin
Sinks, Robert M.	Cache	Alexander
Sisk, Frank	Harrisburg	Saline
Sisk, Mary Glen	Anna	Union
Sisk, Virginia	Bush	Williamson
Sistler, Addie Lorraine	Golconda	Pope
Sitter, Kenneth	Cobden	Union
Sitter, Mildred	Cobden	Union
Sitter, Rudolph L.	Cobden	Union
Skaggs, Juanita	Carbondale	Jackson
Skaggs, Walter	Marion	Williamson
Skinner, Edward	Albion	Edwards
Slechticky, James L.	Ava	Jackson
Slinger, Eileen	Valier	Franklin
Slinger, Fern	Valier	Franklin
Sloan, Bluford	Galatia	Saline
Smiley, Eva Z.	Cutler	Perry
Smith, Anna	Edwardsville	Madison
Smith, Artie	DeSoto	Jackson
Smith, Clarence	Ava	Jackson
Smith, Cora M.	Carbondale	Jackson
Smith, Curtis	Salem	Marion
Smith, Elbert	Cartersville	Williamson
Smith, Ella May	Hurst	Williamson
Smith, Emma	Ashley	Washington
Smith, Ethna	Shawneetown	Gallatin
Smith, Evelyn	Belknap	Johnson
Smith, Glenna	Dahlgren	Franklin
Smith, John	Carbondale	Jackson
Smith, Mary Elizabeth	Carbondale	Jackson
Smith, Maude	Ava	Jackson
Smith, Otis	Harrisburg	Saline
Smith, Philip	Herrin	Williamson
Smith, Roy E.	Cypress	Johnson
Smith, Ruby Mae	Murrayville	Morgan
Smith, Thomas A.	West Frankfort	Franklin
Smith, Truman	West Frankfort	Franklin
Smith, Virginia	Danville	Vermilion
Smith, Walter Allen	DeSoto	Jackson
Smith, William Lowell	Centralia	Marion
Smith, William Otis	Harrisburg	Saline
Smith, Willis E.	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Smolak, Mike	Dowell	Jackson
Smoot, Alta	Fairmount	Vermilion
Sneed, Helen	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Sneed, Lena A.	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Sneed, Mollie	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Sneed, Susie Lee	McLeansboro	Hamilton

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Snyder, Hazel	Cambria	Williamson
Snyder, June	Harrisburg	Saline
Snyder, Marguerite	Carbondale	Jackson
Snyder, Mary Virginia	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Sohn, Doris	Herrin	Williamson
Son, Ruby	Eldon, Mo.	Miller
Songer, Lowell	Xenia	Clay
South, Charles A.	Carbondale	Jackson
Souther, Dolph	Christopher	Franklin
Southoff, Mildred	Millstadt	St. Clair
Spangler, Martha	Dahlgren	Hamilton
Spann, Alfred E.	Christopher	Franklin
Spear, Harry Scott	Ashley	Washington
Spear, Jack	Carbondale	Jackson
Spear, William	Ashley	Washington
Spence, Ellis	Norris City	White
Spence, Geneva	Eldorado	Saline
Spezia, Joseph	Herrin	Williamson
Spiller, Bon Allen	Cobden	Union
Spiller, William E.	Cartersville	Williamson
Spires, Ruth	Johnston City	Williamson
Spivey, Nannie Agnes	Shawneetown	Gallatin
Sprague, Victor	Carbondale	Jackson
Stallons, Helen Irene	Herrin	Williamson
Stanard, Catherine	Carbondale	Jackson
Stanford, Vancil	Clay City	Clay
Stanhouse, Gertrude	DuQuoin	Perry
Stanley, Orland	Marion	Williamson
Stanley, Victor	Johnston City	Williamson
Stansfield, Tom	Mt. Carmel	Wabash
Stark, Delores	Cisne	Wayne
Starrick, Lowell	Johnston City	Williamson
St. Clair, Lester	Dale	Hamilton
Steckenrider, Helen	Herrin	Williamson
Steckenrider, Robert Carl	Herrin	Williamson
Steckenrider, Roy Bennett	Herrin	Williamson
Stefanoff, Eleanor	Belleville	St. Clair
Stefanoff, Ruth	Belleville	St. Clair
Stegmann, William H.	Ava	Jackson
Stein, Ada K.	Mascoutah	St. Clair
Stein, Willard	Brownstown	Fayette
Stephens, Clarence W.	Sparta	Randolph
Stephens, Edith	DuQuoin	Perry
Stephens, Mary Louise	Murphysboro	Jackson
Stephens, Rita	Royalton	Franklin
Stevens, Prova	West Frankfort	Franklin
Stevens, Waldo	West Vienna	Johnson
Stevens, Wm. Robert	West Frankfort	Franklin
Stevenson, Maxine	Sparta	Randolph
Stevenson, Wallace	Sparta	Randolph
Stewart, Dorothy	Herrin	Williamson
Stewart, Frances	Vienna	Johnson
Stewart, Mabel R.	Thompsonville	Williamson
Stewart, Veta	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Stief, Charles H.	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Stieg, Melva	Nashville	Washington
Stieg, Merle	Nashville	Washington
Stiff, Helen E.	Carbondale	Jackson
Stiff, Mary	Carbondale	Jackson
Stilley, Leslie C.	Marion	Williamson
Stills, William	Springfield	Sangamon
Stone, Carmen Lucille	Carbondale	Jackson
Stone, Ross	Grand Tower	Jackson
Stone, Winifred	Macedonia	Franklin
Stonecipher, Jesse	Centralia	Marion
Story, Alice Marie	Broughton	Hamilton
Story, Cora Mae	Broughton	Hamilton
Story, Marguerite	Cambria	Williamson
Stout, Marjorie	Ava	Jackson
Straight, Wilma	Ellery	Wayne
Stricklin, Merrill	Eldorado	Saline
Stricklin, Rolen	Grand Tower	Jackson
Stroud, Fannie	Cartersville	Williamson
Strusz, Charles	West Frankfort	Franklin
Stubblefield, James	Sesser	Franklin
Stumpf, Henry	New York, N. Y.	Queens
Stumpf, Virginia L.	Valmeyer	Monroe
Sturm, Wilma	Marion	Williamson
Sugg, Arnold	Odin	Marion
Sugg, Leda	Odin	Marion
Sullivan, Euvera	Vergennes	Jackson

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Sullivan, Ruth M.....	Vergennes	Jackson
Sullivan, Virginia Leroy.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Sumpter, Eddie Monroe.....	Lovejoy	St. Clair
Sutliff, Jean	Vienna	Johnson
Sutton, Alan	Hurst	Williamson
Sutton, Hubert H.....	Norris City	White
Sutton, Lloyd	West Frankfort	Franklin
Swagler, Alice	Shattuc	Clinton
Swanson, Sue	Norris City	White
Switzer, Francis	Farina	Fayette
Swofford, Berniece	West Frankfort	Franklin
Swofford, John	Carbondale	Jackson
Swofford, Martha	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Swofford, Ruth	Benton	Franklin

T

Tabor, Cecile B.	West Frankfort	Franklin
Tabor, Hubert B.....	Belleville	St. Clair
Taggart, Ruth E.....	Chester	Randolph
Taggart, Thurston	Chester	Randolph
Talbert, Orma	Fairfield	Wayne
Talbot, Genevieve	Hecker	Randolph
Tanner, Robert	Carrier Mills	Saline
Tanner, Iris K.....	Carrier Mills	Saline
Tate, Edna T.....	McLeansboro	Hamilton
Taylor, Anna Lorene.....	Cartersville	Williamson
Taylor, Helen Roberts	Fairfield	Wayne
Taylor, Joanna	Grayville	White
Taylor, Kelley G.....	Cisne	Wayne
Taylor, Lawrence	Creal Springs	Williamson
Taylor, Leonard	Cartersville	Williamson
Taylor, Loren E.....	Mill Shoals	White
Taylor, Lucille	DuQuoin	Perry
Taylor, Marie	Simpson	Johnson
Taylor, Samuel	Anna	Union
Taylor, Veda Elizabeth	Enfield	White
Teabeau, Ina	DuQuoin	Perry
Teel, Dwight	DuQuoin	Perry
Teel, Mary Jane.....	DuQuoin	Perry
Tegtmeier, Florence M.....	Belleville	St. Clair
Telford, Raymond	Centralia	Marion
Templeton, Louise	Murphysboro	Jackson
Terry, Marjorie	Goreville	Johnson
Thalgott, Fred	Zeigler	Franklin
Thalgott, Robert	Zeigler	Franklin
Theen, Frederick	Alton	Madison
Thomas, Arnold Ray	Eldorado	Saline
Thomas, Charles	Sesser	Franklin
Thomas, Edithe	Carbondale	Jackson
Thomas, Frank	Harrisburg	Saline
Thomas, Grace Ethelyn	Marion	Williamson
Thomas, Harold V.....	Granite City	Madison
Thomas, James	Mounds	Pulaski
Thomas, John H.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Thomas, Wanda Ivaline.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Thompson, Doyle	Carmi	White
Thompson, Esther	Marion	Williamson
Thompson, Gertrude	Marion	Williamson
Thompson, Helene	Carbondale	Jackson
Thompson, James	Pinckneyville	Perry
Thompson, James P.....	Oakdale	Washington
Thompson, Samuel Earl.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Thompson, Wesley Walter.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Thomson, Marie Sue.....	Cypress	Johnson
Thornton, Eubah George.....	Goreville	Johnson
Thornton, William	Goreville	Johnson
Thorpe, Richard	Ullin	Pulaski
Thraillkill, Edith	Murphysboro	Jackson
Thraillkill, Howard M.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Threlkeld, George	Golconda	Pope
Threlkeld, Ines	Golconda	Pope
Thurmon, William Maurice.....	Pearl	Pike
Tibbs, Ray	Fairfield	Wayne
Tichenor, Harry	Carbondale	Jackson
Tietje, Freda	Sparta	Randolph
Tilendis, Albert	Zeigler	Franklin
Timpany, Emily	Harrisburg	Saline
Tippy, Gertrude S.....	Cartersville	Williamson
Tippy, Mildred G.....	Cartersville	Williamson
Todd, Annamae	Oakdale	Washington
Todd, Violet L.....	Grand Tower	Jackson

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Tom, Theodore	Carterville	Williamson
Tomlinson, Vernon	Carbondale	Jackson
Torok, Paul	Dowell	Jackson
Torrrens, Gena	Oakdale	Washington
Townes, Paul	Carbondale	Jackson
Towns, Arthur	Cisne	Wayne
Trainer, Curtis	Wolf Lake	Union
Trainer, Doris	Wolf Lake	Union
Trammell, Philip	Stonefort	Williamson
Travelstead, Clara Louise	Marion	Williamson
Travelstead, Clyde Ozment	Marion	Williamson
Travelstead, Kenneth	Harrisburg	Saline
Travelstead, Loren	Marion	Williamson
Travelstead, Thurman M.	Advance, Mo.	Bollinger
Traver, Georgia	Herrin	Williamson
Treece, Beverly	Carbondale	Jackson
Tregoning, Mary Esther	Carterville	Williamson
Trini, Gene	West Frankfort	Franklin
Triplett, Mary Elizabeth	Metropolis	Massac
Tripp, Lavern	West Frankfort	Franklin
Tripp, Ruby	Anna	Union
Trobaugh, Adda May	Murphysboro	Jackson
Trobaugh, Frank	West Frankfort	Franklin
Trombly, Bessie Fern	Carbondale	Jackson
Troutt, Geoffrey	Christopher	Franklin
Trover, Hilda	Herrin	Williamson
Trovillion, Lowell	Brownfield	Pope
Tschenlin, Esther Catherine	Hoyleton	Washington
Tunks, Kathryn C.	Centralia	Marion
Turner, Carroll	Cypress	Johnson
Turner, Marie	Marion	Williamson
Turner, William	Christopher	Franklin
Tuthill, Harry E.	Vergennes	Jackson
Tuttle, Beatrice	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Tuttle, LaVerna	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Tygett, Osa B.	Carterville	Williamson

U

Uhles, Gertrude	DuQuoin	Perry
Unthank, Edgar	Eldorado	Saline
Urbanik, Clara	Christopher	Franklin
Ure, William	Harrisburg	Saline
Usery, Daniel	Carmi	White
Utleigh, Edith	Maunie	White
Utter, John	Harrisburg	Saline

V

Vallo, Francis	Murphysboro	Jackson
Vandenberg, Marian	Salem	Marion
Van Hoorebeke, Herbert	Sesser	Franklin
Van Meter, Karl	Greenville	Bond
Vaughn, Genevieve	Carterville	Williamson
Vaughn, J. F.	Zeigler	Franklin
Vaught, Gilbert R.	Eldorado	Saline
Vaught, Priscilla	Burnt Prairie	White
Veath, Irma	Belleville	St. Clair
Venable, Loretta	Carbondale	Jackson
Venegoni, Tony	Herrin	Williamson
Venters, Violet	Fairfield	Wayne
Verble, Glenda Belle	Dongola	Union
Vick, Betty	Carbondale	Jackson
Vick, June	Carbondale	Jackson
Viers, Donovan	Eldorado	Saline
Voeste, Charles	La Clede	Fayette
Vogel, Rose	Valmeyer	Monroe

W

Waddell, Velma Louise	Thebes	Alexander
Wade, Alice Lucile	Marion	Williamson
Wagoner, Thelma	Marion	Williamson
Wakefield, Matilda	Carbondale	Jackson
Walden, Mildred	Harrisburg	Saline
Waldron, Vernell	Carterville	Williamson
Walker, Arminta Bell	Centralia	Marion
Walker, Catherine	Belleville	St. Clair
Walker, Ileeta	Scheller	Jefferson
Walker, Mamie	Carterville	Williamson

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Walker, Mildred	Collinsville	Madison
Walker, Odis	Colp	Williamson
Walker, Ophelia	Colp	Williamson
Walker, Vivian Lucille	Carbondale	Jackson
Walker, William Alexander	Zeigler	Franklin
Walker, William Harold	Carbondale	Jackson
Walker, Wilma	Marion	Williamson
Wall, Edith	Creal Springs	Williamson
Wallace, Emma Lou	Omaha	Gallatin
Walter, Eldon	Robbs	Pope
Walter, Jewell	Simpson	Pope
Walters, Wilma	Albion	Edwards
Wampler, Martin	Enfield	White
Wanless, Lou Rene	Marion	Williamson
Ward, Dorothea Louise	Tamaroa	Perry
Ward, Mary J.	Ava	Jackson
Ward, Richard T.	Murphysboro	Jackson
Warmack, Dorothy	Grantsburg	Johnson
Warmack, Robert	Grantsburg	Johnson
Warren, Virginia	Carbondale	Jackson
Warskow, Augusta Alvina	Centralia	Marion
Washington, Altheia	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis
Washington, Arthur	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis
Washington, Virginia Zoonzelle	Piney Woods, Miss.	Rankin
Wasson, Alexander	Hurst	Williamson
Wasson, Val	Harrisburg	Saline
Waterford, Luella	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Waters, Elizabeth	Harrisburg	Saline
Waters, Elsie	Harrisburg	Saline
Waters, William	Metropolis	Massac
Watkins, Gladys Davis	Makanda	Williamson
Watson, Doris	Carbondale	Jackson
Watson, Herbert	Carterville	Williamson
Watson, Marybelle	Eldorado	Saline
Weas, Reba	Norris City	White
Weatherly, Julian	Murphysboro	Jackson
Weaver, Cleda	Jonesboro	Union
Weaver, Elman Owen	Fairfield	Wayne
Webb, James Louis	Colp	Williamson
Webb, Kaletah Lucille	Carbondale	Jackson
Weber, Grayston	Marion	Williamson
Weber, Jerome	Murphysboro	Jackson
Webster, Vernon Hammond	Steeleville	Randolph
Weilmuenster, Earl A.	Darmstadt	St. Clair
Weintz, Wilbert Arthur	Mulkeytown	Franklin
Welch, Eldred	Norris City	White
Wells, Carl Leland	Waltonville	Jefferson
Wells, Elizabeth	Scheller	Jefferson
Wells, Lois Aline Dycus	Waltonville	Jefferson
Welshan, Merle	Murphysboro	Jackson
Wessel, Ralph	Millstadt	St. Clair
West, Harold F.	Omaha	Gallatin
West, Linnie	Johnston City	Williamson
West, Virginia Lee	Carbondale	Jackson
Weston, Cletus Henry	Bush	Williamson
Westwood, Dorothy E.	Belleville	St. Clair
Wham, Anna Margaret	Centralia	Marion
Wham, Valdean B.	Centralia	Marion
Wheatcroft, Harry Gravett	Grayville	White
Wheatley, Virgil	DeSoto	Jackson
Wheeler, Robert G.	Fairfield	Wayne
Whitaker, Wesley M.	West Frankfort	Franklin
Whitecotton, Harry	Colp	Williamson
Whitehurst, Dale	Mt. Vernon	Marion
Whitley, Marion Webber	Harrisburg	Saline
Whitlock, Charles Hayward	Raleigh	Saline
Whitlock, Gaylord P.	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Whitlock, J. B.	Centralia	Marion
Whitlock, Neola	Centralia	Marion
Whittington, Virginia	Whittington	Franklin
Wicker, Goldie	Enfield	White
Wiesman, Phyllis	Granite City	Madison
Wiley, Marion L.	Harrisburg	Saline
Wilhelm, Marguerite	Collinsville	Madison
Wilkins, George T.	Wolf Lake	Union
Wilkinson, John Wesley	Shawneetown	Gallatin
Wilkinson, Joseph Marion	Marion	Williamson
Wilkinson, L. LaVern	Marion	Williamson
Will, Everett Charles	Murphysboro	Jackson
Willey, Robert Dean	Alto Pass	Union
Willhite, Ruth	Thompsonville	Franklin
Williams, Alma	Granite City	Madison

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Williams, Charlie Mae.....	Muddy	Saline
Williams, Claude	Royalton	Franklin
Williams, Earl Eugene.....	Cobden	Union
Williams, Edith L.....	Burnt Prairie	Wayne
Williams, Elmo	Harrisburg	Saline
Williams, Felix Ammon.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Williams, Frank Harold.....	New Haven	White
Williams, Helen Marie.....	Simpson	Johnson
Williams, Helen Schilla.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Williams, John	Murphysboro	Jackson
Williams, Laura Z.....	Shawneetown	Gallatin
Williams, Lucille P.....	Royalton	Franklin
Williams, Marie Elizabeth.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Williams, Maxine	Cobden	Union
Williams, Med	Eldorado	Saline
Williams, Simon Otho.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Williams, Virginia Lorraine.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Williamson, Edwina	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Williamson, Julia	DuQuoin	Perry
Williamson, Rowena	Mounds	Pulaski
Williamson, Russell	Murphysboro	Jackson
Willingham, Anne	Cairo	Alexander
Willis, James Howard.....	Odin	Marion
Wilson, Alma	Enfield	White
Wilson, Conrad	Harrisburg	Saline
Wilson, Eleanor	Sparta	Randolph
Wilson, Harry	Murphysboro	Jackson
Wilson, Jack A.....	Hurst	Williamson
Wilson, Laurene Jones.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Wilson, Lawrence	Mound City	Pulaski
Wilson, Lowell	Fairfield	Wayne
Wilson, Madonna	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Wilson, Margaret	Lawrenceville	Lawrence
Wilson, Marion	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Wilson, Mary	Harrisburg	Saline
Wilson, Quentin C.....	Eldorado	Saline
Wilson, R. Dale.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Wilson, Robert O.....	Fairfield	Wayne
Wilson, Rodney	Coulterville	Randolph
Wilson, Sylvia	Enfield	White
Wilson, Thelma	Belleville	St. Clair
Winder, Paul	Columbus, Ohio	Franklin
Winegarner, Betty Anne.....	Iuka	Marion
Winfield, Myrtle Prince.....	East St. Louis.....	St. Clair
Winn, Aileen	Marion	Williamson
Winstead, Don E.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Winter, Arlene	Centralia	Marion
Winter, Berniece Charlotte.....	Carmi	White
Winterberger, Emile	Shawneetown	Gallatin
Winterberger, William	Shawneetown	Gallatin
Winters, Charlene	Cisne	Wayne
Winters, Freda Leone.....	Geff	Wayne
Winters, Maxine	Cisne	Wayne
Winters, Sarah	DuQuoin	Perry
Winters, Winona	Marion	Williamson
Winzenburger, Leona	Burnt Prairie	White
Wise, Mary J.....	New Burnside	Johnson
Wisely, Claudia	Murphysboro	Jackson
Withrow, Vivian	Wayne City	Wayne
Witte, Georga Eugenia.....	Edgewood	Clay
Witte, Willard W.....	Calhoun	Richland
Wittenborn, John Richard.....	Benton	Franklin
Wohlwend, Herbert	Marion	Williamson
Wolfenbarger, Bill	Carterville	Williamson
Wollermann, Marcelia	Vandalia	Fayette
Womble, Ethel	Carbondale	Jackson
Womick, Mary	Anna	Union
Wood, Roy	Salem	Marion
Wood, Virginia	Pulaski	Pulaski
Woodbridge, Charles	Marion	Williamson
Woodrome, Emlyn	Ashley	Washington
Woods, Alonzo	New Athens	St. Clair
Woods, Mary Ellen.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Woods, Smith	West Frankfort	Franklin
Woods, Velma	Carbondale	Jackson
Woods, W. Edwards.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Woolard, Leota	Raleigh	Saline
Wooley, Ethel	Chester	Randolph
Worley, George	Marion	Williamson
Worthen, Amanda	Murphysboro	Jackson

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Wright, Aven	Scheller	Jefferson
Wright, Eloise	Murphysboro	Jackson
Wright, Frances Faye	Carbondale	Jackson
Wright, Harold	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Wright, Harry E.	Brookport	Massac
Wright, Mary Eleanor	Murphysboro	Jackson
Wright, Nellie	Cairo	Alexander
Wright, Oscar	Murphysboro	Jackson
Wylie, Julia	Emma	White
Wyman, Bernice	Salem	Marion

Y

Yarbrough, Charles	Cairo	Alexander
Yates, James	Cobden	Union
Yates, Roy	Rinard	Wayne
Yost, Billie	Metropolis	Massac
Young, Anna Katherine	Mt. Vernon	Jefferson
Young, Clara Edna	Olmstee	Pulaski
Young, Dora B.	Elizabethtown	Hardin
Young, Dorothy	Anna	Union
Young, Ernestine	Mounds	Pulaski
Young, Lela	West Frankfort	Franklin
Young, Zola W.	Woodlawn	Jefferson
Yowell, Howard	Carlinville	Macoupin
Yund, Earl A.	Kinmundy	Marion

Z

Zang, Ruth	Chester	Randolph
Zellers, Ruth	Dahlgren	Hamilton
Zerweck, Harriet	Belleville	St. Clair
Ziegler, Alwin	Murphysboro	Jackson
Zimbleman, Willard	West Frankfort	Franklin
Zimmer, Elizabeth	Waterloo	Monroe
Zimmer, Troy J.	Murphysboro	Jackson
Zimmerman, Delbert	Clay City	Wayne
Zimmerman, Mary Louise	Hurst	Williamson
Zimmerman, Myrtle McKinney	Hurst	Williamson
Zwinak, Mary	Chicago	Cook

EXTENSION STUDENTS

School Year 1936-37

A

Abshier, Carolyn Payne	Belleville	St. Clair
Adamson, David H.	Belleville	St. Clair
Aikman, Nell	Marion	Williamson
Altes, Eliot	Fults	Monroe
Anderson, B. P.	Herrin	Williamson
Anderson, Dovia Bell	Mounds	Pulaski
Anderson, Mary	Herrin	Williamson
Anderson, Mary Louise	Dongola	Union
Andrews, Moyne Camille	Christopher	Franklin
Armstrong, LaVerne R.	Carterville	Williamson
Asselmeier, Carrie	Waterloo	Monroe
Asselmeier, Herbert H.	Valmeyer	Monroe
Asselmeier, Richard H.	Columbia	Monroe
Axley, Alice	Valmeyer	Monroe
Axley, Grace	Valmeyer	Monroe

B

Barnard, Bernice	Geff	Wayne
Barnes, J. Ward	Raleigh	Saline
Barstis, Mary	West Frankfort	Franklin
Basse, Clara Rosalie	Villa Ridge	Pulaski
Beltz, Louie E.	Harrisburg	Saline
Berger, Herta	Valmeyer	Monroe
Berghahn, Myrtle	Belleville	St. Clair
Bickelhaupt, Leonora	Fults	Monroe
Blinn, Opal Craig	Belleville	St. Clair
Blum, Tessie	Mound City	Pulaski

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Boatright, Wilbern	Marion	Williamson
Bolen, Iva	West Frankfort	Franklin
Boner, Olive F.	West Frankfort	Franklin
Boner, Zella Roberta	West Frankfort	Franklin
Boughers, Irene	West Frankfort	Franklin
Bozarth, Earl F.	West Frankfort	Franklin
Bradley, Virginia	Pinckneyville	Perry
Bride, Gardner	Harrisburg	Saline
Bridges, A. F.	Carbondale	Jackson
Bridges, James R.	Fairfield	Wayne
Bridges, Leonard H.	Tamaroa	Perry
Briesacher, Leta	Belleville	St. Clair
Brink, Rudolph	New Minden	Washington
Brock, Collene	Marion	Williamson
Brock, Irene V.	DuQuoin	Perry
Brock, Pauline	Fairfield	Wayne
Brown, Bernice	Eldorado	Saline
Brown, Wilma Elsie	Alton	Madison
Browning, H. Levi	Valier	Franklin
Browning, Stephen	Buckner	Franklin
Burnett, Edna	Eldorado	Saline
Burns, Madge M.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis

C

Calhoun, Daisy Palmer	Mounds	Pulaski
Carter, Hazel	Christopher	Franklin
Carter, Lois E.	Fairfield	Wayne
Carter, Susan D.	Fairfield	Wayne
Casper, James	West Frankfort	Franklin
Catching, Edmund B.	Iuka	Marion
Chapman, Harry	Tamaroa	Perry
Chapman, Virginia Irene	Herrin	Williamson
Clampet, Chesta	Sesser	Franklin
Claybrook, Bella	Elkville	Jackson
Clemens, Ira C.	Richview	Washington
Clutter, Vesta	Cisne	Wayne
Connaway, Mildred G.	Centralia	Marion
Copple, Clarence Fred	Cculterville	Washington
Corgan, Hazel Marie	Tamaroa	Perry
Corley, Lillian	West Frankfort	Franklin
Coulson, Miriam	Christopher	Franklin
Cox, Myrtle W.	West Frankfort	Franklin
Craney, Alice	Troy	Madison
Crebo, Alice Lewis	Harrisburg	Saline
Crim, W. Albert	West Frankfort	Franklin
Crocken, Mary R.	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Crosswhite, Eulalie	Alton	Madison
Crouch, Mary Elizabeth	Sesser	Franklin
Crouch, Vera D.	Sesser	Franklin
Crowe, Oliver G.	Waterloo	Monroe

D

Dahncke, Thomas	Oakdale	Washington
Dale, Paul	Sesser	Franklin
Davis, Doris	Eldorado	Saline
Davis, Evoleen	Herrin	Williamson
Davis, Lowell Arthur	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Davis, Millege	Shawneetown	Gallatin
Davis, Robert A.	Herrin	Williamson
Delano, Emily Louise	Alton	Madison
Denton, Raymond	Shawneetown	Gallatin
Dickson, Leota	Lenzburg	St. Clair
Dillenberger, Louis A.	Maeystown	Monroe
Dillow, Edith Esma	Carbondale	Jackson
Ditterline, Ada Belle	West Frankfort	Franklin
Dodds, Alvin Gordon	West Frankfort	Franklin
Doty, Elizabeth	Ewing	Franklin
Dranginis, Ellen	West Frankfort	Franklin
Draper, Maurice	Wayne City	Wayne
Dulaney, Mary Catherine	Wayne City	Wayne

E

Eakin, Leona Widdows	Iuka	Marion
Eigenrauch, Alvin	Nashville	Washington
Ellis, Herschel W.	Herrin	Williamson
Ellis, Vanita	Fairfield	Wayne
Eveland, Ethel	Carterville	Williamson

F

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Fauss, Alfred	Fults	Monroe
Fields, Ella Bristow	West Frankfort	Franklin
Fisher, Helen	Belleville	St. Clair
Flannery, Mary	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Fox, Edna	West Frankfort	Franklin
Frederick, Randal	Tamaroa	Perry
Frey, Mary Elizabeth	Marion	Williamson
Frick, Aurelia A.	Belleville	St. Clair
Fritz, Elsie	Belleville	St. Clair
Furlow, Frank	Buckner	Franklin

G

Galenskie, Stella	Christopher	Franklin
Galloway, Vera Lucille	Sesser	Franklin
Gillespie, Oren F.	Valier	Franklin
Goff, Anna Loretta	Christopher	Franklin
Goforth, G. M.	Campbell Hill	Jackson
Greathouse, Della	West Frankfort	Franklin
Green, Hazel	Pinckneyville	Perry
Gunter, Mildred A.	Christopher	Franklin
Gurley, Paul	Herrin	Williamson
Gurley, Rosalie	Wayne City	Wayne
Gustin, Wanda	Harrisburg	Saline

H

Hahne, Helen	East St. Louis	St. Clair
Hake, Mabel L.	Hoyleton	Washington
Halsterberg, Edna	Mounds	Pulaski
Hampton, Aleen	Marion	Williamson
Hancock, Cecil U.	West Frankfort	Franklin
Harbison, Georgia	Harrisburg	Saline
Harland, Wilsen L.	Herrin	Williamson
Harrell, Flossie	Villa Ridge	Pulaski
Harriss, Mildred	West Frankfort	Franklin
Hartman, Ethel Britton	Mounds	Pulaski
Haun, John	Nashville	Washington
Havey, Simon J.	Waterloo	Monroe
Hawkins, Betty Lee	Christopher	Franklin
Hawkins, Neva	Johnsonville	Wayne
Hays, Jhester	Christopher	Franklin
Henrich, Victor L.	Valmeyer	Monroe
Hess, Thelma Smith	Valmeyer	Monroe
Hill, Murray D.	Fairfield	Wayne
Hinchee, Irene	Herrin	Williamson
Hise, Carl	Harrisburg	Saline
Hoffman, Adam	Fults	Monroe
Hoffman, Arthur F.	Maeystown	Monroe
Hoppers, Nellie	West Frankfort	Franklin
Houille, Dorothy Gwendolyn	West Frankfort	Franklin
Hughes, Wilma	Okawville	Washington
Humphrey, Leora	Marion	Williamson
Hungate, Robert T., Jr.	Benton	Franklin

J

Jackson, Vera M.	Iuka	Marion
Jarvis, Mary	Harrisburg	Saline
Jehling, Earl Hoover	Percy	Randolph
Jenkins, Edith Eulala	Harrisburg	Saline
Jessop, Corine	Fairfield	Wayne
Johnson, Samuel	Hoyleton	Washington
Jones, Gilbert W.	Nashville	Washington

K

Kaiser, Harold G.	Smithton	St. Clair
Kammeler, Ruben W. J.	Belleville	St. Clair
Karnes, Dwight	Raleigh	Saline
Karr, Gertrude	Fairfield	Wayne
Kauzlarich, Olga	Christopher	Franklin
Kern, Frank W.	Ewing	Franklin
Kessel, Lucille E.	Odin	Marion
Kline, Lillian	Mounds	Pulaski
Klohr, Herman	Valmeyer	Monroe
Knefelkamp, Esther	Belleville	St. Clair
Kolesar, Mary	West Frankfort	Franklin

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Kolmer, Marie Louise.....	Waterloo	Monroe
Kruse, Frances	Burksville	Monroe
Kuehn, Carl H.....	West Frankfort	Franklin

L

Lamb, Rosa	Herrin	Williamson
Lamb, Ruth	Herrin	Williamson
Landfried, Florence	Belleville	St. Clair
Lanton, Wendell C.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Lee, Ceola Lisenby.....	Tamaroa	Perry
Lee, Raymond E.....	Tamaroa	Perry
Lewis, Jennie	Marion	Williamson
Lienert, Charles	Percy	Randolph
Lienert, Maude Stallings.....	Percy	Randolph
Lilley, Margie Bise.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Linsley, Helen	Fairfield	Wayne
Logan, George E.....	Mound City	Pulaski
Logan, James A.....	Christopher	Franklin
Love, Naomi	Cartersville	Williamson
Ludwig, Fred A.....	Waterloo	Monroe
Luther, Jennie George.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Luty, Robert S.....	Alton	Madison

M

Malan, Hugh D.....	Pinckneyville	Perry
Maneese, Jeannette B.....	Herrin	Williamson
Mann, Edna	Fairfield	Wayne
Martin, Ethel Inez.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Martin, Jennie	Nashville	Washington
Martin, Marvin C.....	Carbondale	Jackson
Martin, McDowell	Fairfield	Wayne
Martin, Viola Evelyn.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Marum, Philomene	Alton	Madison
Mason, Helen Elaine.....	Springfield	Sangamon
May, Theodore R.....	Nashville	Washington
McCarthy, Gregory G.....	Waterloo	Monroe
McCorkle, Emma	Fairfield	Wayne
McDuffee, Rance	Fairfield	Wayne
McGuire, Mabel Chezem.....	Odin	Marion
McKinney, Vera	Harrisburg	Saline
McRill, Edward	Wayne City	Wayne
Mehan, Edith	Waterloo	Monroe
Meyer, Jessie	Valmeyer	Monroe
Middleton, Berthal D.....	Iuka	Marion
Middleton, Loren V.....	Iuka	Marion
Miller, Albert Louis.....	Cisne	Wayne
Miller, Robert W.....	Cisne	Wayne
Mitchell, Earlene	West Frankfort	Franklin
Mitchell, Oran A.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Modes, Rachel LaMyra.....	Alton	Madison
Moore, Frances	Harrisburg	Saline
Moore, Norman E.....	Eldorado	Saline
Mornin, Nell	Herrin	Williamson
Moss, Chester F.....	Christopher	Franklin
Mugge, Hudson	Harrisburg	Saline
Murray, Earl W.....	Murphysboro	Jackson
Murray, Elmer D.....	Valier	Franklin
Muser, Emma C.....	Lenzburg	St. Clair
Music, Eva	West Frankfort	Franklin
Myers, L. C.....	Wolf Lake	Union

N

Nagel, Clara C.....	Columbia	Monroe
Naugle, Gerald	Raleigh	Saline
Nelson, Alberta	Mounds	Pulaski
Nelson, Margaret E.....	Marion	Williamson
Newcomb, Herschel	Norris City	White
Nicolaides, Dorothy Lee.....	Mounds	Pulaski
Nolen, Anna Mae.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Nooner, Chloe	West Frankfort	Franklin
Norman, Lloyd D.....	Alton	Madison
Norment, Carrie G.....	Herrin	Williamson

O

Owen, Mary Elizabeth.....	Marion	Williamson
---------------------------	--------------	------------

P

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Paige, Rose P.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Pape, Clarence H.....	Fults	Monroe
Parkinson, Emma Louise.....	Zeigler	Franklin
Partee, Leila	Zeigler	Franklin
Paschedag, Theodore W.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Patton, Goebel	West Frankfort	Franklin
Peddicord, Irene	Johnsonville	Wayne
Peithman, Elva Louise.....	Richview	Washington
Perry, Emily L.....	Pinckneyville	Perry
Peters, Mary J.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Phillips, Frances	Carbondale	Jackson
Phillips, Kenneth	Carrier Mills	Saline
Pierce, Clarence	Christopher	Franklin
Pierson, Robert Meredith.....	Christopher	Franklin
Pohlmann, Frieda	Waterloo	Monroe
Pope, George H.....	Herrin	Williamson
Porter, Howard	Geff	Wayne
Pottorff, Leonard P.....	Fairfield	Wayne
Pride, Louise	Fairfield	Wayne
Purdy, Elmo	Rinard	Wayne

Q

Quick, Erna J.....	Christopher	Franklin
Quillman, Nellie Faye.....	Valier	Franklin

R

Randolph, Alma	West Frankfort	Franklin
Randolph, Anthony Wayne.....	Columbia	Monroe
Rapp, Leonard Earl.....	Galatia	Saline
Rayburn, Sadie Campbell.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Redfearn, Grace	Christopher	Franklin
Redfearn, Imogene	Christopher	Franklin
Rehmer, Oscar	Red Bud	Monroe
Render, Vernie R.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Rice, George C.....	Smithton	St. Clair
Richardson, Raymond Arthur.....	Centralia	Marion
Ridgeway, Ruby Baine.....	Mounds	Pulaski
Rippelmeyer, Armin A.....	Valmeyer	Monroe
Roberson, Madge	Eldorado	Saline
Roberts, Jett Murry.....	Sesser	Franklin
Robinson, Nevada	Alton	Madison
Rogers, Katherine	Nashville	Washington
Rogers, Olen B.....	Christopher	Franklin
Rollo, Kathryn	Herrin	Williamson
Rowe, Winnie D.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Ryan, Thomas F.....	Waterloo	Monroe

S

Sanders, Archie L.....	Wayne City	Wayne
Sanders, William W.....	Carterville	Williamson
Sawyer, Rosemary	Nashville	Washington
Schaeffer, Florence	Nashville	Washington
Schilling, Hildegard	Waterloo	Monroe
Schilling, Louis O.....	Maestown	Monroe
Schilling, Matilda E.....	Waterloo	Monroe
Schlueter, Frieda Carolyn.....	Belleville	St. Clair
Schneider, Janet Burr.....	Mounds	Pulaski
Schneider, Laurence T.....	Mounds	Pulaski
Schoeneberg, Helen	Addieville	Washington
Schulz, Julia	Maestown	Monroe
Scruggs, Mary Ellen.....	Mounds	Pulaski
Seibert, Alvina Minnie.....	Belleville	St. Clair
Seibert, Katherine	Carbondale	Jackson
Simmons, Nellie	Herrin	Williamson
Simpson, Evelyn	Mounds	Pulaski
Sinks, Etta Henson.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Skelton, Neva Westbrook.....	Eldorado	Saline
Smith, Emma	Ashley	Washington
Smith, Mae E.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Smith, Mildred Vera.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Smith, Stella Henson.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Stallons, Helen Irene.....	Herrin	Williamsville
Stamper, Charlotte Newell.....	Alton	Madison
Stanley, Orland	Marion	Williamson

NAME.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Stark, Lenore	Marion	Williamson
Steers, Mary Virginia.....	America	Pulaski
Steiner, Sophia	Alton	Madison
Stevens, Prova	West Frankfort	Franklin
Stewart, Agnes	Cartersville	Williamson
Stieg, Melva	Nashville	Washington
Stout, Verna Childers.....	Mounds	Pulaski
Stowell, Verna W.....	Alton	Madison
Stumpf, Virginia	Valmeyer	Monroe
Susewind, Lavina	Waterloo	Monroe

T

Talbert, Aileen Price.....	Fairfield	Wayne
Talbert, Alberta Marie.....	Fairfield	Wayne
Tate, Pearle Murphy.....	West Frankfort	Franklin
Taylor, Veda Elizabeth.....	Enfield	White
Tegtmeier, Florence Margaret.....	Belleville	St. Clair
Thomas, Noble Barton.....	Sesser	Franklin
Thomas, Roy F.....	Fairfield	Wayne
Thomas, Wanda Ivaline.....	Eldorado	Saline
Tinkler, Eunice	Odin	Marion
Tippy, Gertrude Surratt.....	Cartersville	Williamson
Trainer, Curtis	Wolf Lake	Union
Travelstead, Estelle G.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Trotter, Donald	Cisne	Wayne
Turner, Freda	Christopher	Franklin
Tygett, Osa B.....	Cartersville	Williamson

U

Upchurch, Marjorie	Harrisburg	Saline
--------------------------	------------------	--------

V

Vandergrift, Pearl	Eldorado	Saline
Veach, Olive	Herrin	Williamsville
Venters, Violet	Fairfield	Wayne
Vogel, Rose	Valmeyer	Monroe

W

Walker, Mamie	Cartersville	Williamson
Waller, Lilly	West Frankfort	Franklin
Walsh, Helen	Waterloo	Monroe
Walsh, Vincent A.....	Waterloo	Monroe
Ward, Luvica	Nashville	Washington
Ward, Russell S.....	Dongola	Union
Wetzler, George R.....	Columbia	Monroe
Whitehurst, Dale	Odin	Marion
Wilkins, George T.....	Wolf Lake	Union
Williams, Elmo	Harrisburg	Saline
Wilson, R. Dale.....	Harrisburg	Saline
Winkler, Jeanette Olive.....	Belleville	St. Clair
Wise, Jewell Marie.....	New Burnside	Johnson
Wuertz, Caroline A.....	Columbia	Monroe

Y

Yates, Roy	Rinard	Wayne
Young, Caha E.....	Mounds	Pulaski
Young, Clara Edna.....	Olmsted	Pulaski
Young, Lucinda Sharp.....	Mounds	Pulaski

Z

Zeltmann, Margaretha	Alton	Madison
----------------------------	-------------	---------

GENERAL INDEX.

A

A. A. U. W. Loan, 28
 Accounting, courses, 57, 58
 Administration, 6
 Admission,
 advanced standing, 21, 22
 requirements, 21
 Agriculture, courses, 50, 51
 Agronomy, courses, 50
 Allyn Training School, 96, 98
 Faculty, 15, 16
 American History, courses, 73-75
 American Literature, 64
 Anatomy, courses, 94
 Animal Husbandry, courses, 50, 51
 Anthony Hall, 29
 Anthropology, course, 92
 Appointment, committee, 19
 Archery, courses, 86
 Architectural Drawing, course, 78
 Architecture, History course, 52
 Arithmetic, Method course, 59
 Art,
 courses, 51-53
 suggested curriculum, 38, 39
 Associations, 31, 32
 Astronomy, courses, 89
 Athletic,
 coaching course, 84
 committee, 19
 fees, 24

B

Bacteriology, courses, 90
 Band, 83
 Banking, course, 60
 Baseball, for women, 86
 Basketball,
 for men, 83, 84
 for women, 86
 Biological Chemistry, course, 56
 Board, Normal School, 3
 Bookkeeping, courses, 57, 58
 Books, in Library, 32, 33
 Botany,
 courses, 53-55
 suggested curriculum, 39
 Boxing, 84
 Brush Training School, 96, 98
 Faculty, 16, 17
 Business Administration, course, 58, 59

C

Calendar, 4, 5
 Calculus, courses, 80
 Carterville High School, 96, 97
 Faculty, 15
 Certification, 33-35
 Charles Neely Scholarship Award, 28
 Chemistry,
 courses, 55, 56
 suggested curriculum, 40
 Chi Delta Chi Improvement Fund, 28
 Children's Literature, course, 64
 Chorus, 83
 Christian Associations, 31
 Church, attendance, 30
 Climate, courses, 72
 Clog and Character Dancing, 87
 Clothing, course, 76
 Clubs, 31, 32
 Coaching, courses, 84
 Commerce,
 courses, 57-59
 suggested curricula, 40, 41
 Commercial Law, courses, 58
 Committees, Standing, 19

Composition, courses

 Art, 52, 53
 English, 64
 French, 68
 German, 69
 Latin, 69
 Cookery, courses, 76
 Counterpoint, courses, 83
 Courses,
 of study, 36-49
 numbers, 22
 required for degree, 36, 37
 suggested curricula
 Elem., Teach., and Supervisors, 38
 Art, 38, 39
 Botany, 39
 Chemistry, 40
 Commerce, 40, 41
 Economics, 41
 Languages, 42
 Geography, 43
 Household Arts, 44
 Industrial Arts, 45
 Mathematics, 45, 46
 Physics, 46
 Political Science, 47
 Zoology, 47
 Two-Year for Elem. Teach., 48, 49
 Two-Year for Rural Teach., 49
 Crops, courses, 50
 Credit, unit of, 23
 Crime, course, 93
 Curriculum, course, 63

D

Degree, Bachelor of Education, 36, 37
 requirements, 36, 37
 Departments, faculty listed by, 7-18
 Dietetics, course, 77
 Dormitory, 29
 Drama,
 English, courses, 66
 French, courses, 68
 German, courses, 69
 Drawing,
 architectural, courses, 78
 courses, 51, 52
 machine drawing, 78
 mechanical courses, 78
 Dressmaking, courses, 77

E

Ecology, courses, 55, 94
 Economic Geography, courses, 59, 71, 72
 Economics,
 courses, 59-61
 suggested curriculum, 41, 42
 Education,
 courses, 61-63
 requirements for graduation, 36, 37
 Educational Benefit Act, 27
 Egyptian, fees, 24
 Electricity, courses, 88, 89
 Elementary,
 school certificates, 34, 35
 teaching courses, 38, 48
 Embryology, courses, 94
 Employment,
 committee, 19
 service, 25
 English,
 courses, 63-67
 Elizabethan, 65, 66
 History, courses, 74
 literature courses, 64-66
 17th and 18th Century, 66

19th Century, 65
 Methods, 67
 Modern, 66
 Pre-Elizabethan, 64, 65
 Enrollment,
 names, 107-142
 by terms, 100
 Entomology, 94
 Entertainment Committee, 19
 Entrance,
 examinations, 22
 requirements, 21
 Ethics, course, 67
 Expenses, 24
 European History, courses, 73-75
 Extension Division, 35
 students, names, 138-142

F

Faculty, 7-18
 Failures, 23
 Fall,
 Registration, 4, 5
 Schedule of classes, 101, 102
 Family, course, 92
 Fees,
 athletics, 24
 breakage, 24
 change of program, 24
 Egyptian, 24
 extension, 24, 35
 hospitalization, 24
 late registration, 24
 library, 24
 Obelisk, 24
 penalties, 24
 refund, 24
 registration, 24
 reservation of room, 29
 student activity, 24
 transcript, 24
 Folk dancing, course, 87
 Folk Lore, course, 65
 Foods, courses, 76
 Football, 83, 84
 Foreign Language,
 courses, 67-70
 requirements, 36
 suggested curriculum, 42
 Four-Year Course, 36, 37
 French,
 courses, 67-69
 majors, 67
 minors, 67
 Freshman,
 admission, 21
 sponsors, 37

G

Gardening, courses, 50
 Genetics, courses, 54
 Geography,
 courses, 71-73
 suggested curriculum, 43
 Geology, courses, 71
 Geometry, courses, 80, 81
 German,
 courses, 69
 majors, 67
 minors, 67
 General fees, 24
 General Information, 20, 21
 Government, courses, 91, 92
 Grades, meanings, 23
 Graduation, 22
 application for, 22
 committee, 19
 requirements, 36, 37
 scholarship requirements, 23
 Gymnastics, courses
 men, 83-85
 women, 85-87

H

Handwork, courses, 78
 Handwriting, course, 57
 Harmony, courses, 82, 83
 Health,
 courses, 90
 medical examination, 32
 service, 32
 Heat, course, 88
 Heredity, courses, 54
 High School,
 certificates, 33
 courses, 97
 Faculty, 96
 scholarships, 26
 Histology, courses, 95
 History,
 Art courses, 52
 American History, courses, 73-75
 courses, 73-75
 education, course, 62
 English History, courses, 74
 European History, courses, 73-75
 Latin-American course, 75
 History of Physics, 89
 S. Ill. St. Normal University, 20, 21
 suggested curriculum, 43
 zoology, course, 93-95
 Hockey, 86
 Homecoming, 5
 Home Economics, courses, 76, 77
 Horticulture, courses, 50
 Hospitalization, 24, 32
 Household Arts,
 courses, 66, 67
 suggested curriculum, 44, 45
 Housekeeping rooms, 29, 30
 Housing, committee, 19, 30

I

Improvement of Instruction Committee,
 19
 Industrial Arts,
 courses, 77-79
 suggested curriculum, 45
 Inorganic Chemistry, courses, 55
 Investment, course, 61

J

Journalism, 64

K

Kindergarten, primary certification, 34
 Kinesiology, courses, 85, 87

L

Labor Problems, course, 60
 Latin-American, course, 75
 Latin,
 courses, 69, 70
 majors, 67
 minors, 67
 Library,
 fee, 24
 Faculty committee, 19
 fines, 24
 hours, 33
 reserved books, 33
 Light, courses, 88, 89
 Literature courses,
 English, 64-67
 American, 64, 65
 World, 64
 French, 68
 German, 69
 Literary societies, 31
 Livestock, courses, 50
 Load, student, 37

M

- Machine Shop, courses, 79
- Magazines, in Library, 33
- Magnetism, courses, 88, 89
- Majors, 37
- Marketing, courses, 59
- Mathematics,
 - courses, 79, 81
 - suggested curriculum, 45, 46
- Measurements, courses, 61, 62
- Mechanics, courses, 78, 88
- Mental Hygiene, course, 63
- Metal Work, courses, 79
- Methods,
 - English, 67
 - geography, 73
 - high school, 62
 - history, 74
 - industrial arts, 79
 - mathematics, 80
 - physical education, 84-87
 - physiology, 90
- Mid-Spring,
 - Registration, 4, 5
 - schedule of classes, 105, 106
- Milton, course, 66
- Minors, requirements for graduation, 37
- Money and prices, course, 60
- Morphology, courses, 94, 95
- Museum Committee, 19
- Music, description of courses, 81-83
- Mycology, 55

N

- Novel, courses, 65
- Nutrition, courses, 76, 77

O

- Obelisk, fee, 24
- Orchestra, 85
- Organic Chemistry, courses, 56
- Organizations,
 - Christian Associations, 31
 - Literary, 31
 - Professional, 31
 - Social, 31
- Ornithology, courses, 94, 95

P

- Painting, courses, 51, 52
- Pathology, Social, 92
- Penmanship, course, 57
- Philosophy, courses, 67
- Physical Chemistry, course, 56
- Physical Education,
 - for men, 83-85
 - for women, 85-87
 - requirements, 36, 37, 83, 85
- Physics,
 - courses, 88, 89
 - suggested curriculum, 46
- Physiography, course, 71
- Physiology, courses,
 - human, 90
 - plant, 54
- Piano, 81, 83
- Poetry, courses,
 - American, 65
 - English, 66
 - French, 68
- Political Science,
 - courses, 91, 92
 - suggested curriculum, 47
- Poultry, courses, 50
- Practice Teaching,
 - courses, 96, 97
 - graduation requirements, 36
 - requirements for, 97
- Primary Education, course, 61

- Probation,
 - new students, 23
 - scholarship requirements, 23
- Prose, course, 65
- Psychology, courses, 61-63
- Public Utilities, course, 60

Q

- Qualitative Analysis, courses, 55
- Quantitative Analysis, courses, 56

R

- Radio, course, 89
- Rating of School, 3
- Recognition, accrediting agencies, 3
- Registration,
 - dates, 4, 5
 - fees, 24
- Residence Hall, 29
- Residence, student, 29, 30
- Requirements for degree, 36, 37
- Rhetoric, courses, 64
- Rhythm activities, 87
- Romance Languages, see French
- Rooming houses, 29, 30
 - committee, 19
 - cost, 29
 - requirements, 29, 30
 - rules, 29, 30
- Rooms, costs, 30
- Rotary Student Investment Fund, 28
- Rural Education, course, 61
- Rural Practice Schools, 96
 - Faculty, 17, 18

S

- Schedules of classes, 101-106
- Scholarship requirements, 23
 - Awards and Loans, 26-28
- School Administration, course, 62
- Sculpture, History course, 53
- Shakespeare, course, 66
- Shorthand,
 - courses, 57
 - method, 58
- Short Story, course, 66
- Soccer Ball, 86
- Social committee, 19
- Sociology, 92, 93
- Societies, 31, 32
- Soil Fertility, courses, 50
- Sound courses, 78
- Special certificates, 34
- Speech, course, 65, 66
- Spring,
 - Registration, 4, 5
 - schedule of classes, 105, 106
- Stagecraft, courses, 52
- Statistics, courses, 63
- Student,
 - Employment committee, 19, 25
 - Employment Service, 25
 - Loan Committee, 19
 - Loan Fund, 28
- Supervisory certificate, 33

T

- Teaching pledge, 24
- Tennis,
 - for men, 84
 - for women, 86
- Textiles, course, 76
- Track, 84
- Transcripts, fees, 24
- Transferred credits, 21, 22
- Transportation, course, 60
- Trusts and Monopolies, course, 60
 - Two-Year Course, 48
 - City and Village, 48, 49
 - Rural, 49

Typewriting,
courses, 57
methods, 58

U

University High School, 96, 97
Faculty, 14

V

Vacations, 5
Violin, 81, 83
Volley Ball, 86

W

Water color, course, 51, 52
Winter,
Registration, 4, 5
schedule of classes, 103, 104
Woodworking, courses, 78
Wordsworth, course, 66
World War Veterans, 28
Wrestling, 84

Z

Zoology,
courses, 93-95
suggested curriculum, 47, 48

